INTERIM FINANCIAL
INFORMATION
June 30, 2018


## Contents

## Company Information

Capital Structure1
Cash Proceeds ..... 2
Individual Interim Financial Information
Balance Sheet - Assets ..... 3
Balance Sheet - Liabilities ..... 4
Income Statement ..... 6
Statement of Comprehensive Income ..... 7
Statement of Cash Flows ..... 8
Statement of Changes in Equity
Statement of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2018 to 06/30/2018 ..... 9
Statement of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2017 to 06/30/2017 ..... 10
Statement of Value Added ..... 11
Consolidated Interim Financial Information
Balance Sheet - Assets ..... 12
Balance Sheet - Liabilities ..... 13
Income Statement ..... 15
Statement of Comprehensive Income ..... 16
Statement of Cash Flows ..... 17
Statement of Changes in Equity
Statement of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2018 to 06/30/2018 ..... 18
Statement of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2017 to 06/30/2017 ..... 19
Statement of Value Added ..... 20
Comments on Performance ..... 21
Notes to the Interim Financial Information ..... 47
Comments on the Performance of Business Projections ..... 85
Other Information Considered Relevant by the Company ..... 86
Opinions and Representations
Report on Review of Interim Financial Information - Unqualified ..... 87
Management's Statement on the Financial Statements ..... 89
Management's Statement on the Independent Auditor's Report ..... 90

## Company Information / Capital Structure

| Number of Shares | Current Quarter <br> $06 / 30 / 2018$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| (Thousands) | 667,149 |
| Paid-In Capital | 0 |
| Common Shares | 667,149 |
| Preferred Shares |  |
| Total | 5,273 |
| Treasury Shares | 0 |
| Common Shares | 5,273 |
| Preferred Shares |  |
| Total |  |

## Company Information / Cash Proceeds

| Event | Approval | Proceeds | Beginning of Payment | Type of Share | Class of Share | Earnings per Share (Brazilian Reais / Share) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Meeting of the Board of Directors | 12/07/2017 | Interest on Capital | 01/31/2018 | Common Shares |  | 0.06475 |
| Meeting of the Board of Directors | 03/22/2018 | Interest on Capital | 05/16/2018 | Common Shares |  | 0.06356 |
| Meeting of the Board of Directors | 06/21/2018 | Interest on Capital | 08/16/2018 | Common Shares |  | 0.06496 |

Individual Financial Statements / Balance Sheet - Assets
(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Current Quarter 06/30/2018 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Prior Year } \\ & \text { 12/31/2017 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Total Assets | 8,543,374 | 9,001,774 |
| 1.01 | Current Assets | 1,580,795 | 2,597,692 |
| 1.01 .01 | Cash and Cash Equivalents | 830,755 | 829,737 |
| 1.01.02 | Financial Assets | 0 | 1,158,867 |
| 1.01.02.01 | Financial Assets at fair value through profit or loss | 0 | 532,407 |
| 1.01.02.03 | Financial Assets at amortized cost | 0 | 626,460 |
| 1.01 .03 | Accounts Receivable | 552,098 | 441,364 |
| 1.01.03.01 | Trade Receivables | 552,098 | 441,364 |
| 1.01 .06 | Recoverable Taxes | 22,102 | 14,820 |
| 1.01.06.01 | Current Recoverable Taxes | 22,102 | 14,820 |
| 1.01 .07 | Prepaid Expenses | 43,422 | 7,051 |
| 1.01 .08 | Other Current Assets | 132,418 | 145,853 |
| 1.01.08.01 | Non-Current Assets Available for Sale | 39,556 | 27,033 |
| 1.01.08.03 | Other | 92,862 | 118,820 |
| 1.01.08.03.01 | Dividends Receivable | 0 | 39,812 |
| 1.01.08.03.02 | Other | 92,862 | 79,008 |
| 1.02 | Non-Current Assets | 6,962,579 | 6,404,082 |
| 1.02 .01 | Long-Term Assets | 53,250 | 51,799 |
| 1.02.01.10 | Other Non-Current Assets | 53,250 | 51,799 |
| 1.02.01.10.03 | Escrow Deposits | 53,167 | 51,716 |
| 1.02.01.10.05 | Other | 83 | 83 |
| 1.02 .02 | Investments | 971,044 | 949,169 |
| 1.02.02.01 | Ownership Interests | 971,044 | 949,169 |
| 1.02.02.01.02 | Investments in Subsidiaries | 971,044 | 949,169 |
| 1.02 .03 | Property and Equipment | 5,895,725 | 5,356,734 |
| 1.02.03.01 | Property and Equipment in Use | 5,888,621 | 5,350,727 |
| 1.02.03.02 | Ongoing Right of Use | 751 | 1,204 |
| 1.02.03.02.01 | Leased Property and Equipment | 751 | 1,204 |
| 1.02.03.03 | Constructions in Progress | 6,353 | 4,803 |
| 1.02 .04 | Intangible Assets | 42,560 | 46,380 |
| 1.02.04.01 | Intangible Assets | 42,560 | 46,380 |
| 1.02.04.01.02 | Software in Service | 42,507 | 46,308 |
| 1.02.04.01.03 | Leased Software | 53 | 72 |

Individual Financial Statements / Balance Sheet - Liabilities
(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Current Quarter $06 / 30 / 2018$ | Prior Year 12/31/2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Total Liabilities | 8,543,374 | 9,001,774 |
| 2.01 | Current Liabilities | 1,280,389 | 1,697,465 |
| 2.01 .01 | Payroll and Related Taxes | 93,744 | 91,323 |
| 2.01.01.01 | Payroll Taxes | 10,701 | 17,190 |
| 2.01.01.02 | Related Taxes | 83,043 | 74,133 |
| 2.01 .02 | Trade Payables | 881,677 | 1,157,954 |
| 2.01.02.01 | Domestic Suppliers | 881,669 | 1,156,679 |
| 2.01.02.02 | Foreign Suppliers | 8 | 1,275 |
| 2.01 .03 | Taxes Payable | 4,168 | 11,767 |
| 2.01.03.01 | Federal Taxes Payable | 2,014 | 10,225 |
| 2.01.03.01.01 | Income Tax and Social Contribution Payable | 0 | 1,973 |
| 2.01.03.01.02 | Other Federal Taxes | 2,014 | 8,252 |
| 2.01.03.03 | Municipal Taxes Payable | 2,154 | 1,542 |
| 2.01 .04 | Loans and Financing | 105,613 | 237,790 |
| 2.01.04.01 | Loans and Financing | 1,099 | 0 |
| 2.01.04.01.02 | In Foreign Currency | 1,099 | 0 |
| 2.01.04.02 | Debentures | 104,481 | 237,636 |
| 2.01.04.03 | Finance Lease | 33 | 154 |
| 2.01 .05 | Other Payables | 195,187 | 198,631 |
| 2.01.05.01 | Payables to Related Parties | 4,996 | 4,534 |
| 2.01.05.01.02 | Payables to Subsidiaries | 4,996 | 4,534 |
| 2.01.05.02 | Other | 190,191 | 194,097 |
| 2.01.05.02.01 | Dividends and Interest on Capital Payable | 36,594 | 36,384 |
| 2.01.05.02.04 | Other Current Liabilities | 152,538 | 157,713 |
| 2.01.05.02.05 | Derivative instruments - swap | 1,059 | 0 |
| 2.02 | Non-Current Liabilities | 4,421,678 | 4,703,584 |
| 2.02 .01 | Loans and Financing | 4,204,056 | 4,527,539 |
| 2.02.01.01 | Loans and Financing | 991,355 | 660,785 |
| 2.02.01.01.01 | In Local Currency | 683,187 | 660,785 |
| 2.02.01.01.02 | In Foreign Currency | 308,168 | 0 |
| 2.02.01.02 | Debentures | 3,212,701 | 3,866,719 |
| 2.02.01.03 | Finance Lease | 0 | 35 |
| 2.02 .02 | Other Payables | 13,006 | 6,239 |
| 2.02.02.02 | Other | 13,006 | 6,239 |
| 2.02.02.02.03 | Other Non-Current Liabilities | 5,838 | 6,239 |
| 2.02.02.02.04 | Derivative instruments - swap | 7,168 | 0 |
| 2.02 .03 | Deferred Taxes | 105,352 | 79,941 |
| 2.02.03.01 | Deferred Income Tax and Social Contribution | 105,352 | 79,941 |
| 2.02 .04 | Provisions | 99,189 | 89,784 |
| 2.02.04.01 | Provision for Tax, Social Security, Labor and Civil Risks | 99,189 | 89,784 |
| 2.02.04.01.01 | Provisions for Tax Risks | 47,835 | 39,353 |
| 2.02.04.01.02 | Provisions for Social Security and Labor Risks | 34,587 | 33,559 |
| 2.02.04.01.04 | Provisions for Civil Risks | 16,767 | 16,872 |
| 2.02 .06 | Unearned Profit and Revenue | 75 | 81 |
| 2.02.06.02 | Unearned Revenue | 75 | 81 |
| 2.03 | Equity | 2,841,307 | 2,600,725 |
| 2.03 .01 | Paid-In Capital | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| 2.03 .02 | Capital Reserves | 118,493 | 94,939 |

## Individual Financial Statements / Balance Sheet - Liabilities

(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Current Quarter <br> $\mathbf{0 6 / 3 0 / 2 0 1 8}$ | Prior Year <br> $\mathbf{1 2 / 3 1 / 2 0 1 7}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2.03 .02 .05 | Treasury Shares | $-41,178$ | $-53,696$ |
| 2.03 .02 .07 | Share Issuance Premium and Stock Options Granted | 159,671 | $\mathbf{1 4 8 , 6 3 5}$ |
| 2.03 .04 | Earnings Reserves | $1,005,786$ | $1,005,786$ |
| 2.03 .04 .01 | Legal Reserve | 145,908 | 145,908 |
| 2.03 .04 .02 | Statutory Reserve | 622,985 | 622,985 |
| 2.03 .04 .05 | Earnings Retention Reserve | 236,893 | 236,893 |
| 2.03 .05 | Retained Earnings (Accumulated Losses) | 217,028 | 0 |

## Individual Financial Statements / Income Statement

(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Current Quarter 04/01/2018 to 06/30/2018 | Accumulated for the Current Year 01/01/2018 to $06 / 30 / 2018$ | Equal Quarter from Prior Year 04/01/2017 to $06 / 30 / 2017$ | Accumulated for the Prior Year 01/01/2017 to $06 / 30 / 2017$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.01 | Revenue from Sales and/or Services | 1,345,088 | 2,723,934 | 1,052,864 | 2,129,620 |
| 3.02 | Cost of Sales and/or Services | -1,018,638 | -2,022,351 | -802,183 | -1,628,108 |
| 3.03 | Gross Profit | 326,450 | 701,583 | 250,681 | 501,512 |
| 3.04 | Operating Income (Expenses) | -102,594 | -206,623 | -59,765 | -119,955 |
| 3.04 .01 | Selling Expenses | -128,526 | -252,560 | -81,016 | -160,288 |
| 3.04 .02 | General and Administrative Expenses | -40,400 | -73,367 | -34,026 | -63,295 |
| 3.04 .05 | Other Operating Expenses | -4,017 | -9,800 | 14 | -212 |
| 3.04 .06 | Equity in the Earnings of Subsidiaries | 70,349 | 129,104 | 55,263 | 103,840 |
| 3.05 | Profit (Loss) Before Finance Income (Expenses) and Taxes | 223,856 | 494,960 | 190,916 | 381,557 |
| 3.06 | Finance Income (Expenses) | -70,090 | -127,708 | -46,310 | -105,491 |
| 3.06 .01 | Finance Income | 25,056 | 56,202 | 36,314 | 72,290 |
| 3.06 .02 | Finance Expenses | -95,146 | -183,910 | -82,624 | -177,781 |
| 3.07 | Net Income Before Income Taxes | 153,766 | 367,252 | 144,606 | 276,066 |
| 3.08 | Income Tax and Social Contribution on Profit | -11,859 | -49,340 | -15,334 | -26,528 |
| 3.08 .01 | Current | 39 | -16,100 | 0 | -14,440 |
| 3.08 .02 | Deferred | -11,898 | -33,240 | -15,334 | -12,088 |
| 3.09 | Net Income from Continuing Operations | 141,907 | 317,912 | 129,272 | 249,538 |
| 3.11 | Net Income for the Period | 141,907 | 317,912 | 129,272 | 249,538 |
| 3.99 | Earnings per Share ( $\mathrm{R} \$ /$ Share) |  |  |  |  |
| 3.99 .01 | Basic Earnings per Share |  |  |  |  |
| 3.99.01.01 | Common Shares | 0.21455 | 0.48112 | 0.19642 | 0.38001 |
| 3.99 .02 | Diluted Earnings per Share |  |  |  |  |
| 3.99.02.01 | Common Shares | 0.21400 | 0.47992 | 0.19610 | 0.37894 |

## Individual Financial Statements / Statement of Comprehensive Income

(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Current Quarter <br> 04/01/2018 to 06/30/2018 | Accumulated for the Current Year $01 / 01 / 2018$ to $06 / 30 / 2018$ | Equal Quarter from Prior Year 04/01/2017 to 06/30/2017 | Accumulated for the Prior Year $01 / 01 / 2017$ to $06 / 30 / 2017$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.01 | Net Income for the Period | 141,907 | 317,912 | 129,272 | 249,538 |
| 4.03 | Comprehensive Income for the Period | 141,907 | 317,912 | 129,272 | 249,538 |


| (In Thousands of Brazilian Reais) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Description | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Accumulated for the } \\ \text { Current Year } \\ 01 / 01 / 2018 \text { to } 06 / 30 / 2018 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Accumulated for the } \\ \text { Prior Year } \\ 01 / 01 / 2017 \text { to } 06 / 30 / 2017 \end{array}$ |
| 6.01 | Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 415,499 | 11,625 |
| 6.01 .01 | Cash Provided by Operations | 1,965,872 | 1,636,003 |
| 6.01.01.01 | Net Income for the Period | 317,912 | 249,538 |
| 6.01.01.02 | Depreciation and Amortization | 63,652 | 75,608 |
| 6.01.01.03 | Residual Value of Property and Equipment Written Off | 1,443,763 | 1,216,649 |
| 6.01.01.04 | Deferred Income Tax and Social Contribution | 33,240 | 12,088 |
| 6.01.01.05 | Equity in the Earnings of Subsidiaries | -129,104 | -103,840 |
| 6.01.01.06 | Other provisions | 47,569 | 7,434 |
| 6.01.01.07 | Provisions for contingencies | 9,405 | 11,251 |
| 6.01.01.08 | Interest on Loans, Financing, Debentures and FixedRate Swap | 179,435 | 167,275 |
| 6.01 .02 | Changes in Assets and Liabilities | -2,541,926 | -1,420,882 |
| 6.01.02.01 | Trade Receivables | -162,021 | 16,820 |
| 6.01.02.02 | Acquisition of Cars, Net of Changes in Balances with Car Manufacturers | -2,298,871 | -1,338,158 |
| 6.01.02.03 | Escrow Deposits | -1,451 | -7,426 |
| 6.01.02.04 | Recoverable Taxes | -4,964 | 1,304 |
| 6.01.02.05 | Prepaid Expenses | -36,371 | -37,367 |
| 6.01.02.06 | Other Current and Non-Current Assets | -30,477 | -34,469 |
| 6.01.02.07 | Trade Payables (Except Car Manufacturers) | -12,999 | -46,436 |
| 6.01.02.08 | Payroll and Related Taxes | 2,421 | -2,185 |
| 6.01.02.09 | Income Tax and Social Contribution | 16,100 | 14,440 |
| 6.01.02.11 | Insurance Premiums | 26,212 | 12,579 |
| 6.01.02.12 | Other Current and Non-Current Liabilities | -39,505 | 16 |
| 6.01 .03 | Other | 991,553 | -203,496 |
| 6.01.03.01 | Income Tax and Social Contribution Paid | -18,076 | -22,969 |
| 6.01.03.02 | Interest on Loans, Financing and Debt Paid | -149,238 | -180,527 |
| 6.01.03.03 | Short-term financial assets | 1,158,867 | 0 |
| 6.02 | Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 129,460 | 98,111 |
| 6.02 .01 | Purchase of Other Property and Equipment | -14,858 | -41,963 |
| 6.02 .02 | Purchase of Intangible Assets | -2,010 | -2,662 |
| 6.02 .04 | Dividends from Subsidiaries | 146,328 | 142,736 |
| 6.03 | Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities | -543,941 | 388,063 |
| 6.03 .01 | Loans and Financing - Funding | 300,024 | 0 |
| 6.03 .02 | Loans and Financing - Repayments | -154 | -219,285 |
| 6.03 .03 | Debentures - Funding | 0 | 696,073 |
| 6.03 .04 | Debentures - Repayments | -777,500 | -37,500 |
| 6.03 .06 | Interest on Capital | -84,726 | -86,599 |
| 6.03 .08 | Treasury Shares | 987 | 0 |
| 6.03 .09 | Exercise of Stock Options with Treasury Shares, Net | 17,428 | 35,374 |
| 6.05 | Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1,018 | 497,799 |
| 6.05 .01 | Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents | 829,737 | 1,133,711 |
| 6.05 .02 | Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents | 830,755 | 1,631,510 |

## Individual Financial Statements / Statement of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2018 to 06/30/2018

## (In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Paid-In Capital | Capital Reserves, Stock Options Granted and Treasury Share | Earnings Reserves | Retained Earnings (Accumulated Losses) | Other Comprehensive Income | Equity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.01 | Opening Balances | 1,500,000 | 94,939 | 1,005,786 | 0 | 0 | 2,600,725 |
| 5.02 | Prior year adjustments | 0 | 0 | 0 | -15,911 | 0 | -15,911 |
| 5.02 .01 | Effect of initial adoption of IFRS 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -15,911 | 0 | -15,911 |
| 5.03 | Adjusted Opening Balances | 1,500,000 | 94,939 | 1,005,786 | -15,911 | 0 | 2,584,814 |
| 5.04 | Capital Transactions with Shareholders | 0 | 23,554 | 0 | -84,973 | 0 | -61,419 |
| 5.04.03 | Stock Options Granted Recognized | 0 | 5,139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,139 |
| 5.04 .05 | Treasury shares sold | 0 | 987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 987 |
| 5.04 .07 | Interest on Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | -84,973 | 0 | -84,973 |
| 5.04 .08 | Exercise of Stock Options with Treasury Shares | 0 | 17,428 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,428 |
| 5.05 | Total Comprehensive Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317,912 | 0 | 317,912 |
| 5.05 .01 | Net Income for the Period | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317,912 | 0 | 317,912 |
| 5.07 | Closing Balances | 1,500,000 | 118,493 | 1,005,786 | 217,028 | 0 | 2,841,307 |

## Individual Financial Statements / Statement of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2017 to 06/30/2017

(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Paid-In Capital | Capital Reserves, Stock Options Granted and Treasury Share | Earnings Reserves | Retained Earnings (Accumulated Losses) | Other Comprehensive Income | Equity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.01 | Opening Balances | 976,708 | 33,977 | 1,186,305 | 0 | 0 | 2,196,990 |
| 5.03 | Adjusted Opening Balances | 976,708 | 33,977 | 1,186,305 | 0 | 0 | 2,196,990 |
| 5.04 | Capital Transactions with Shareholders | 523,292 | 38,258 | -523,292 | -79,122 | 0 | -40,864 |
| 5.04 .01 | Capital Increases | 523,292 | 0 | -523,292 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5.04 .03 | Stock Options Granted Recognized | 0 | 2,884 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,884 |
| 5.04 .07 | Interest on Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | -79,122 | 0 | -79,122 |
| 5.04.08 | Exercise of Stock Options with Treasury Shares | 0 | 35,374 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,374 |
| 5.05 | Total Comprehensive Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 249,538 | 0 | 249,538 |
| 5.05 .01 | Net Income for the Period | 0 | 0 | 0 | 249,538 | 0 | 249,538 |
| 5.07 | Closing Balances | 1,500,000 | 72,235 | 663,013 | 170,416 | 0 | 2,405,664 |

## Individual Financial Statements / Statement of Value Added

(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Accumulated for the } \\ \text { Current Year } \\ 01 / 01 / 2018 \text { to } 06 / 30 / 2018 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Accumulated for the } \\ \text { Prior Year } \\ \text { 01/01/2017 to } 06 / 30 / 2017 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.01 | Revenues | 2,735,583 | 2,161,377 |
| 7.01 .01 | Sales of Goods, Products and Services | 2,747,381 | 2,160,865 |
| 7.01 .03 | Revenues Related to the Construction of Own Assets | 7,500 | 2,390 |
| 7.01 .04 | Allowance for/Reversal of Doubtful Debts | -19,298 | -1,878 |
| 7.02 | Inputs Acquired from Third Parties | -1,811,762 | -1,427,283 |
| 7.02 .01 | Cost of Products, Goods and Services Sold | -1,658,806 | -1,325,436 |
| 7.02 .02 | Materials, Power, Third-Party Services and Other | -152,956 | -101,847 |
| 7.03 | Gross Value Added | 923,821 | 734,094 |
| 7.04 | Retentions | -63,652 | -75,608 |
| 7.04 .01 | Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion | -63,652 | -75,608 |
| 7.05 | Net Wealth Created | 860,169 | 658,486 |
| 7.06 | Wealth Received in Transfer | 185,306 | 176,130 |
| 7.06 .01 | Equity in the Earnings of Subsidiaries | 129,104 | 103,840 |
| 7.06.02 | Finance Income | 56,202 | 72,290 |
| 7.07 | Total Wealth for Distribution | 1,045,475 | 834,616 |
| 7.08 | Wealth Distributed | 1,045,475 | 834,616 |
| 7.08 .01 | Personnel | 254,089 | 196,287 |
| 7.08.01.01 | Salaries and Wages | 191,453 | 148,755 |
| 7.08.01.02 | Benefits | 43,372 | 33,869 |
| 7.08.01.03 | Severance Pay Fund (FGTS) | 14,125 | 10,779 |
| 7.08.01.04 | Other | 5,139 | 2,884 |
| 7.08 .02 | Taxes, Fees and Contributions | 181,650 | 129,959 |
| 7.08.02.01 | Federal | 116,875 | 84,383 |
| 7.08.02.02 | State | 52,266 | 35,571 |
| 7.08.02.03 | Municipal | 12,509 | 10,005 |
| 7.08 .03 | Lenders and Lessors | 291,824 | 258,832 |
| 7.08.03.01 | Interest | 183,910 | 177,781 |
| 7.08.03.02 | Rentals | 98,277 | 74,188 |
| 7.08.03.03 | Other | 9,637 | 6,863 |
| 7.08.03.03.01 | Other Rentals | 9,637 | 6,863 |
| 7.08 .04 | Shareholders | 317,912 | 249,538 |
| 7.08.04.01 | Interest on Capital | 84,973 | 79,122 |
| 7.08.04.03 | Retained Earnings (Loss for the Period) | 232,939 | 170,416 |

## Consolidated Financial Statements / Balance Sheet - Assets <br> (In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Current Quarter $06 / 30 / 2018$ | Prior Year 12/31/2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Total Assets | 11,065,524 | 11,186,234 |
| 1.01 | Current Assets | 2,641,004 | 3,430,988 |
| 1.01 .01 | Cash and Cash Equivalents | 855,861 | 1,338,195 |
| 1.01 .02 | Financial Assets | 826,521 | 1,275,699 |
| 1.01.02.01 | Financial Assets at fair value through profit or loss | 817,642 | 615,134 |
| 1.01.02.03 | Financial Assets at amortized cost | 8,879 | 660,565 |
| 1.01 .03 | Accounts Receivable | 688,298 | 585,124 |
| 1.01.03.01 | Trade Receivables | 688,298 | 585,124 |
| 1.01 .06 | Recoverable Taxes | 35,954 | 28,036 |
| 1.01.06.01 | Current Recoverable Taxes | 35,954 | 28,036 |
| 1.01 .07 | Prepaid Expenses | 56,681 | 8,178 |
| 1.01 .08 | Other Current Assets | 177,689 | 195,756 |
| 1.01.08.01 | Non-Current Assets Available for Sale | 76,978 | 103,350 |
| 1.01.08.03 | Other | 100,711 | 92,406 |
| 1.01.08.03.01 | Derivatives - Swap | 278 | 0 |
| 1.01.08.03.02 | Other | 100,433 | 92,406 |
| 1.02 | Non-Current Assets | 8,424,520 | 7,755,246 |
| 1.02 .01 | Long-Term Assets | 188,584 | 187,837 |
| 1.02.01.04 | Accounts Receivable | 5,724 | 4,698 |
| 1.02.01.04.01 | Trade Receivables | 5,724 | 4,698 |
| 1.02.01.07 | Deferred Taxes | 40,717 | 41,953 |
| 1.02.01.07.01 | Deferred Income Tax and Social Contribution | 40,717 | 41,953 |
| 1.02.01.10 | Other Non-Current Assets | 142,143 | 141,186 |
| 1.02.01.10.03 | Escrow Deposits | 86,303 | 83,124 |
| 1.02.01.10.04 | Derivatives - Swap | 13,916 | 16,703 |
| 1.02.01.10.05 | Other | 83 | 83 |
| 1.02.01.10.06 | Investments in restricted accounts | 41,841 | 40,584 |
| 1.02.01.10.07 | Recoverable Taxes | 0 | 692 |
| 1.02 .03 | Property and Equipment | 8,156,690 | 7,483,974 |
| 1.02.03.01 | Property and Equipment in Use | 7,646,115 | 6,881,799 |
| 1.02.03.02 | Right of Use in Lease | 501,240 | 597,373 |
| 1.02.03.02.01 | Leased Property and Equipment | 501,240 | 597,373 |
| 1.02.03.03 | Constructions in Progress | 9,335 | 4,802 |
| 1.02 .04 | Intangible Assets | 79,246 | 83,435 |
| 1.02.04.01 | Intangible Assets | 79,246 | 83,435 |
| 1.02.04.01.02 | Goodwill on Acquisition of Investments | 30,720 | 30,719 |
| 1.02.04.01.03 | Software in Service | 48,473 | 52,644 |
| 1.02.04.01.04 | Leased Software | 53 | 72 |

## Consolidated Financial Statements / Balance Sheet - Liabilities

(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Current Quarter $06 / 30 / 2018$ | Prior Year 12/31/2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Total Liabilities | 11,065,524 | 11,186,234 |
| 2.01 | Current Liabilities | 1,861,239 | 2,234,098 |
| 2.01 .01 | Payroll and Related Taxes | 112,888 | 109,176 |
| 2.01.01.01 | Payroll Taxes | 12,910 | 20,560 |
| 2.01.01.02 | Related Taxes | 99,978 | 88,616 |
| 2.01.02 | Trade Payables | 1,111,238 | 1,331,680 |
| 2.01.02.01 | Domestic Suppliers | 1,111,230 | 1,330,405 |
| 2.01.02.02 | Foreign Suppliers | 8 | 1,275 |
| 2.01 .03 | Taxes Payable | 26,006 | 44,209 |
| 2.01.03.01 | Federal Taxes Payable | 23,269 | 42,147 |
| 2.01.03.01.01 | Income Tax and Social Contribution Payable | 19,667 | 31,258 |
| 2.01.03.01.02 | Other Federal Taxes | 3,602 | 10,889 |
| 2.01.03.03 | Municipal Taxes Payable | 2,737 | 2,062 |
| 2.01 .04 | Loans and Financing | 397,703 | 537,216 |
| 2.01.04.01 | Loans and Financing | 72,867 | 52,106 |
| 2.01.04.01.01 | In Local Currency | 71,768 | 52,106 |
| 2.01.04.01.02 | In Foreign Currency | 1,099 | 0 |
| 2.01.04.02 | Debentures | 114,977 | 249,269 |
| 2.01.04.03 | Finance Lease | 209,859 | 235,841 |
| 2.01 .05 | Other Payables | 213,404 | 211,817 |
| 2.01.05.02 | Other | 213,404 | 211,817 |
| 2.01.05.02.01 | Dividends and Interest on Capital Payable | 36,594 | 36,384 |
| 2.01.05.02.04 | Other Current Liabilities | 162,918 | 168,602 |
| 2.01.05.02.05 | Derivative instruments - swap | 13,892 | 6,831 |
| 2.02 | Non-Current Liabilities | 6,362,978 | 6,351,411 |
| 2.02 .01 | Loans and Financing | 5,904,049 | 5,940,463 |
| 2.02.01.01 | Loans and Financing | 1,784,101 | 1,130,522 |
| 2.02.01.01.01 | In Local Currency | 1,475,933 | 1,130,522 |
| 2.02.01.01.02 | In Foreign Currency | 308,168 | 0 |
| 2.02.01.02 | Debentures | 4,061,880 | 4,715,847 |
| 2.02.01.03 | Finance Lease | 58,068 | 94,094 |
| 2.02 .02 | Other Payables | 57,317 | 58,142 |
| 2.02.02.02 | Other | 57,317 | 58,142 |
| 2.02.02.02.03 | Other Non-Current Liabilities | 6,347 | 6,734 |
| 2.02.02.02.04 | Derivative instruments - swap | 9,129 | 10,824 |
| 2.02.02.02.05 | Restricted obligations | 41,841 | 40,584 |
| 2.02 .03 | Deferred Taxes | 254,652 | 219,706 |
| 2.02.03.01 | Deferred Income Tax and Social Contribution | 254,652 | 219,706 |
| 2.02 .04 | Provisions | 139,600 | 126,490 |
| 2.02.04.01 | Provision for Tax, Social Security, Labor and Civil Risks | 139,600 | 126,490 |
| 2.02.04.01.01 | Provisions for Tax Risks | 64,270 | 54,712 |
| 2.02.04.01.02 | Provisions for Social Security and Labor Risks | 49,843 | 47,278 |
| 2.02.04.01.04 | Provisions for Civil Risks | 25,487 | 24,500 |
| 2.02 .06 | Unearned Profit and Revenue | 7,360 | 6,610 |
| 2.02.06.02 | Unearned Revenue | 7,360 | 6,610 |
| 2.03 | Consolidated Equity | 2,841,307 | 2,600,725 |
| 2.03 .01 | Paid-In Capital | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |

Consolidated Financial Statements / Balance Sheet - Liabilities
(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Current Quarter <br> $\mathbf{0 6 / 3 0 / 2 0 1 8}$ | Prior Year <br> $\mathbf{1 2 / 3 1 / 2 0 1 7}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2.03 .02 | Capital Reserves | 118,493 | 94,939 |
| 2.03 .02 .05 | Treasury Shares | $-41,178$ | $-53,696$ |
| 2.03 .02 .07 | Share Issuance Premium and Stock Options Granted | 159,671 | 148,635 |
| 2.03 .04 | Earnings Reserves | $1,005,786$ | $1,005,786$ |
| 2.03 .04 .01 | Legal Reserve | 145,908 | 145,908 |
| 2.03 .04 .02 | Statutory Reserve | 622,985 | 622,985 |
| 2.03 .04 .05 | Earnings Retention Reserve | 236,893 | 236,893 |
| 2.03 .05 | Retained Earnings (Accumulated Losses) | 217,028 | 0 |

## Consolidated Financial Statements / Income Statement

(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Current Quarter <br> 04/01/2018 to 06/30/2018 | Accumulated for the Current Year | Equal Quarter from Prior Year | Accumulated for the Prior Year $01 / 01 / 2017$ to $06 / 30 / 2017$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.01 | Revenue from Sales and/or Services | 1,740,223 | 3,562,959 | 1,345,782 | 2,685,360 |
| 3.02 | Cost of Sales and/or Services | -1,262,794 | -2,568,766 | -963,201 | -1,932,677 |
| 3.03 | Gross Profit | 477,429 | 994,193 | 382,581 | 752,683 |
| 3.04 | Operating Income (Expenses) | -200,440 | -387,290 | -147,054 | -287,087 |
| 3.04 .01 | Selling Expenses | -148,216 | -287,432 | -105,311 | -208,610 |
| 3.04 .02 | General and Administrative Expenses | -48,140 | -88,626 | -41,739 | -78,242 |
| 3.04 .05 | Other Operating Expenses | -4,084 | -11,232 | -4 | -235 |
| 3.05 | Profit (Loss) Before Finance Income (Expenses) and Taxes | 276,989 | 606,903 | 235,527 | 465,596 |
| 3.06 | Finance Income (Expenses) | -88,796 | -177,681 | -67,166 | -141,995 |
| 3.06 .01 | Finance Income | 40,878 | 85,736 | 53,309 | 107,623 |
| 3.06.02 | Finance Expenses | -129,674 | -263,417 | -120,475 | -249,618 |
| 3.07 | Net Income Before Income Taxes | 188,193 | 429,222 | 168,361 | 323,601 |
| 3.08 | Income Tax and Social Contribution on Profit | -46,286 | -111,310 | -39,089 | -74,063 |
| 3.08 .01 | Current | -20,249 | -67,063 | -22,652 | -58,240 |
| 3.08 .02 | Deferred | -26,037 | -44,247 | -16,437 | -15,823 |
| 3.09 | Net Income from Continuing Operations | 141,907 | 317,912 | 129,272 | 249,538 |
| 3.11 | Net Income for the Period | 141,907 | 317,912 | 129,272 | 249,538 |
| 3.11 .01 | Attributable to the Company's Owners | 141,907 | 317,912 | 129,272 | 249,538 |
| 3.99 | Earnings per Share ( $\mathrm{R} \$ /$ Share) |  |  |  |  |
| 3.99 .01 | Basic Earnings per Share |  |  |  |  |
| 3.99.01.01 | Common Shares | 0.21455 | 0.48112 | 0.19642 | 0.38001 |
| 3.99.02 | Diluted Earnings per Share |  |  |  |  |
| 3.99.02.01 | Common Shares | 0.21400 | 0.47992 | 0.19610 | 0.37894 |

## Consolidated Financial Statements / Statement of Comprehensive Income

(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Current Quarter 04/01/2018 to 06/30/2018 | Accumulated for the Current Year 01/01/2018 to 06/30/2018 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Equal Quarter from } \\ \text { Prior Year } \\ 04 / 01 / 2017 \text { to } 06 / 30 / 2017 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Accumulated for the Prior 01/01/2017 to 06/30/2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.01 | Consolidated Net Income for the Period | 141,907 | 317,912 | 129,272 | 249,538 |
| 4.03 | Consolidated Comprehensive Income for the Period | 141,907 | 317,912 | 129,272 | 249,538 |
| 4.03 .01 | Attributable to the Company's Owners | 141,907 | 317,912 | 129,272 | 249,538 |

## Consolidated Financial Statements / Statement of Cash Flows - Indirect Method

(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Accumulated for the <br> Current Year | Accumulated for the <br> Prior Year |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{0 1 / 0 1 / 2 0 1 8}$ to $06 / \mathbf{3 0 / 2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 1 / 0 1 / 2 0 1 7 ~ t o ~ 0 6 / 3 0 / 2 0 1 7 ~}$ |

## Consolidated Financial Statements / Statement of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2018 to 06/30/2018

(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Paid-In Capital | Capital Reserves, Stock Options Granted and Treasury Share | Earnings Reserves | Retained Earnings (Accumulated Losses) | Other Comprehensive Income | Equity | Noncontrolling Interests | Consolidated Equity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.01 | Opening Balances | 1,500,000 | 94,939 | 1,005,786 | 0 | 0 | 2,600,725 | 0 | 2,600,725 |
| 5.02 | Prior year adjustments | 0 | 0 | 0 | -15,911 | 0 | -15,911 | 0 | -15,911 |
| 5.02 .01 | Effect of initial adoption of IFRS 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -15,911 | 0 | -15,911 | 0 | -15,911 |
| 5.03 | Adjusted Opening Balances | 1,500,000 | 94,939 | 1,005,786 | -15,911 | 0 | 2,584,814 | 0 | 2,584,814 |
| 5.04 | Capital Transactions with Shareholders | 0 | 23,554 | 0 | -84,973 | 0 | -61,419 | 0 | -61,419 |
| 5.04 .03 | Stock Options Granted Recognized | 0 | 5,139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,139 | 0 | 5,139 |
| 5.04 .05 | Treasury shares sold | 0 | 987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 987 | 0 | 987 |
| 5.04 .07 | Interest on Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | -84,973 | 0 | -84,973 | 0 | -84,973 |
| 5.04 .08 | Exercise of Stock Options with Treasury Shares | 0 | 17,428 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,428 | 0 | 17,428 |
| 5.05 | Total Comprehensive Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317,912 | 0 | 317,912 | 0 | 317,912 |
| 5.05 .01 | Net Income for the Period | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317,912 | 0 | 317,912 | 0 | 317,912 |
| 5.07 | Closing Balances | 1,500,000 | 118,493 | 1,005,786 | 217,028 | 0 | 2,841,307 | 0 | 2,841,307 |

## Consolidated Financial Statements / Statement of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2017 to 06/30/2017

(In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | Paid-In Capital | Capital Reserves, Stock Options Granted and Treasury Share | Earnings Reserves | Retained Earnings (Accumulated Losses) | Other Comprehensive Income | Equity | Noncontrolling Interests | Consolidated Equity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.01 | Opening Balances | 976,708 | 33,977 | 1,186,305 | 0 | 0 | 2,196,990 | 0 | 2,196,990 |
| 5.03 | Adjusted Opening Balances | 976,708 | 33,977 | 1,186,305 | 0 | 0 | 2,196,990 | 0 | 2,196,990 |
| 5.04 | Capital Transactions with Shareholders | 523,292 | 38,258 | -523,292 | -79,122 | 0 | -40,864 | 0 | -40,864 |
| 5.04 .01 | Capital Increases | 523,292 | 0 | -523,292 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5.04 .03 | Stock Options Granted Recognized | 0 | 2,884 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,884 | 0 | 2,884 |
| 5.04 .07 | Interest on Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | -79,122 | 0 | -79,122 | 0 | -79,122 |
| 5.04.08 | Exercise of Stock Options with Treasury Shares | 0 | 35,374 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,374 | 0 | 35,374 |
| 5.05 | Total Comprehensive Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 249,538 | 0 | 249,538 | 0 | 249,538 |
| 5.05 .01 | Net Income for the Period | 0 | 0 | 0 | 249,538 | 0 | 249,538 | 0 | 249,538 |
| 5.07 | Closing Balances | 1,500,000 | 72,235 | 663,013 | 170,416 | 0 | 2,405,664 | 0 | 2,405,664 |

## Consolidated Financial Statements / Statement of Value Added <br> (In Thousands of Brazilian Reais)

| Code | Description | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Accumulated for the } \\ \text { Current Year } \\ 01 / 01 / 2018 \text { to } 06 / 30 / 2018 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Accumulated for the } \\ \text { Prior Year } \\ 01 / 01 / 2017 \text { to } 06 / 30 / 2017 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.01 | Revenues | 3,583,393 | 2,728,042 |
| 7.01.01 | Sales of Goods, Products and Services | 3,593,461 | 2,728,643 |
| 7.01.03 | Revenues Related to the Construction of Own Assets | 7,500 | 2,390 |
| 7.01.04 | Allowance for/Reversal of Doubtful Debts | -17,568 | -2,991 |
| 7.02 | Inputs Acquired from Third Parties | -2,266,863 | -1,654,053 |
| 7.02.01 | Cost of Products, Goods and Services Sold | -2,104,641 | -1,543,742 |
| 7.02.02 | Materials, Power, Third-Party Services and Other | -162,222 | -110,311 |
| 7.03 | Gross Value Added | 1,316,530 | 1,073,989 |
| 7.04 | Retentions | -138,076 | -130,056 |
| 7.04.01 | Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion | -138,076 | -130,056 |
| 7.05 | Net Wealth Created | 1,178,454 | 943,933 |
| 7.06 | Wealth Received in Transfer | 85,736 | 107,623 |
| 7.06.02 | Finance Income | 85,736 | 107,623 |
| 7.07 | Total Wealth for Distribution | 1,264,190 | 1,051,556 |
| 7.08 | Wealth Distributed | 1,264,190 | 1,051,556 |
| 7.08.01 | Personnel | 306,664 | 256,742 |
| 7.08.01.01 | Salaries and Wages | 234,185 | 199,229 |
| 7.08.01.02 | Benefits | 50,484 | 40,545 |
| 7.08.01.03 | Severance Pay Fund (FGTS) | 16,856 | 14,084 |
| 7.08.01.04 | Other | 5,139 | 2,884 |
| 7.08.02 | Taxes, Fees and Contributions | 279,488 | 213,118 |
| 7.08.02.01 | Federal | 191,619 | 151,864 |
| 7.08.02.02 | State | 70,195 | 47,798 |
| 7.08.02.03 | Municipal | 17,674 | 13,456 |
| 7.08.03 | Lenders and Lessors | 360,126 | 332,158 |
| 7.08.03.01 | Interest | 263,417 | 249,618 |
| 7.08.03.02 | Rentals | 86,881 | 75,455 |
| 7.08.03.03 | Other | 9,828 | 7,085 |
| 7.08.03.03.01 | Other Rentals | 9,828 | 7,085 |
| 7.08.04 | Shareholders | 317,912 | 249,538 |
| 7.08.04.01 | Interest on Capital | 84,973 | 79,122 |
| 7.08.04.03 | Retained Earnings (Loss for the Period) | 232,939 | 170,416 |

Dear Investors,
The Company remains focused on its strategy of growth with profitability, surpassing the mark of 208 thousand cars in fleet. In 2Q18, we maintained a strong growth trend, with a $47.9 \%$ increase in volume in Car Rental division and $21.4 \%$ in Fleet Rental division. Even in a quarter impacted by challenges such as the slower recovery of the economy, the truck drivers' strike that rebounded in May and June across all sectors of the economy and the election news generating uncertainty about the macro environment, we demonstrated our capacity of growth and excellence in execution.

During the truck drivers' strike, which resulted in the widespread lack of fuel, our teams did not measure efforts to maintain Localiza's quality standard and to promote the best possible service for our customers. In the Car Rental division we honored all existing reservations, despite occasional blocking on new reservations. Even with the high volatility in fuel prices, we did not transfer the increased costs to our customers and offered upgrades to compensate for eventual unavailability of reserved cars. This has reinforced our brand's reputation and commitment to our principle of customer appreciation. The estimated losses caused by the strike generated a reduction in revenue of approximately $\mathrm{R} \$ 15$ million. Furthermore, we had additional costs of about $\mathrm{R} \$ 2$ million associated with supply and logistics.

In Seminovos, customers flow fell on strike days and during the World Cup. We estimate that about 2 thousand cars were not sold in May and June, with an estimated impact of approximately R\$83 million in revenue. New stores will be opened in 2 H 18 to meet the Company's fleet renewal needs.

As we reached record levels in volume, revenues, EBITDA and income in 2017, the profit sharing payment, which occurs in the $2^{\text {nd }}$ quarter of each year, was higher than the amount provisioned during 2017. This value, together with the collective agreement, backdated to December 2017, for employees of Minas Gerais, impacted the payroll this quarter.

We estimated that the amount of the effects related to the strike, World Cup and payroll affected EBITDA in about $R \$ 39$ million and net income in approximately $\mathrm{R} \$ 29$ million, considering the effective income tax rate for the quarter.

This quarter, we used our strong cash position to achieve a more efficient short-term cash management and to reduce its carrying cost. We chose not to discount credit card receivables and anticipated some payments to suppliers with higher rates than our financial investments. The net impact of these two operations totaled $\mathrm{R} \$ 260.2$ million in working capital increase, with a benefit in the financial result. It is important to mention that the anticipated commitments are short-term and would have been paid in 3Q18.

We highlight the recognition of Localiza as the most innovative company in the transportation and logistics category, according to the "Valor Inovação" award of Valor Econômico newspaper; the inclusion of Localiza in the ranking of the best companies to work in Minas Gerais by GPTW - Great Places to Work; and the receipt of the "Inclusive Company Award" by the Government of Minas Gerais. It is also worth mentioning the acknowledgments received by our CEO, Eugênio Mattar: "Executive of Value", by Valor Econômico newspaper and one of "15 Best CEOs of Brazil", by Forbes magazine.

We remain committed to our growth strategy with value generation, seeking a better long-term return for our shareholders, through innovation and continuous improvement of operational and financial management.

## ©Localiza

## Operational Highlights

\# of rental days - Car Rental (thousands) \# of rental days - Fleet Rental (thousands)

\# Cars Sold



End of period fleet


Consolidated financial Highlights

Net revenues ( $\mathbf{R} \$$ millions)


## Number of daily rentals (thousand)



Net revenues ( $\mathrm{R} \$$ million)


In 2Q18, Car Rental division daily rental volume grew $47.9 \%$ in relation to 2Q17. On the same comparison basis, net revenues increased $41.3 \%$, as a consequence of $6.2 \%$ reduction in the average rental rate, in function of (i) mix with greater partipation of segments with lower rental rates and (ii) the competitive landscape.

In 1 H 18 , volume increased $50.6 \%$ and net revenue grew $44.4 \%$ when compared with the same period of the previous year.

This quarter, the truck drivers' strike affected volume, average rental rate and utilization rate, with the main impacts being: (i) not accepting new reservations, and ii) higher no-show rate in the daily rental segment. In comparisson with 1Q18, the average rental rate was impacted by the end of the high peak season.

For the mentioned effects, the average rental rate and the utilization rate had the following behaviors:

Average daily rate (in R\$)
Operating fleet utilization rate (\%)


## 1.1 - Distribution network

Number of car rental locations Brazil and abroad


In 2Q18, Localiza's corporate network was expanded by 7 locations, going from 384 on 12/31/2017 to 391 on $06 / 30 / 2018$, including 3 locations which were previously operated by franchisees.

By the end of 2Q18, Localiza system had 589 rental locations, being 522 in Brazil and 67 in 6 other South American countries.

## Average rented fleet



Number of daily rentals (thousand)


Net revenues ( $\mathbf{R} \$$ million)


In 2Q18, Fleet Rental division registered a $21.4 \%$ increase in volume and $15.4 \%$ in revenue compared to the same period of the previous year, as a consequence of the $6.0 \%$ reduction in the average rental rate. In the 1 H 18 , volume raised $21.7 \%$ and net revenue increased $16.3 \%$ in this division, due to a $5.8 \%$ reduction in average rental rate.

The lower rental rate of this division mainly reflects the pricing of new contracts in a context of lower interest rates.

## 3.1 - Net investment in the fleet

Car purchase and sales (quantity)


Net investment in fleet ( $R \$$ million)


The strong daily rental volume of the 1Q18 and the growth observed in 2Q18 demanded additional purchases of cars to increase fleet. We bought 39,541 and sold 23,626 cars. The result was a fleet increase in 15,915 cars and net investment of R\$ 672.4 million in 2Q18.

## Number of points of sale (Brazil)



On 06/30/2018, Seminovos network was comprised of 100 stores distributed in 66 cities in Brazil. In the semester, 48,914 cars were sold, representing a growth of $20.7 \%$ compared to 1 H 17 .

Car sales in 2Q18 were impacted by (i) low number of cars available for sale at the beginning of the quarter due to strong growth in the Car Rental division, which resulted less cars decomissioning between March and April, (ii) by the truck drivers' strike and (iii) the World Cup.

New stores will be opened in 2 H 18 to meet the Company's fleet renewal needs.

## 5 - End of period fleet



As of 06/30/2018, we overcame the mark of 200 thousand cars, reaching a total fleet of 208,552 cars, including 14,659 cars from franchisees.

## Consolidated net revenues ( $\mathrm{R} \$$ million)



In 2Q18, consolidated net revenues grew $29.3 \%$ when compared with 2 Q17. Net rental revenues increased $33.1 \%$, being $41.3 \%$ in the Car Rental division and $15.4 \%$ in the Fleet Rental division.

Seminovos net revenues in 2Q18 grew 26.5\% when compared with 2Q17, due to $17.0 \%$ increase in sales volume and $8.1 \%$ increase in the average price of cars sold.

## Consolidated EBITDA (R\$ million)



One-time costs incurred - Hertz Brasil acquisition and Franchisees incorporation

EBITDA margin:

| Divisions | 2013 | 2014* | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 2Q17 | 2Q18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car Rental | 36.8\% | 38.7\% | 31.8\% | 32.3\% | 34.9\%** | 35.3\% | 33.9\% | 34.0\% | 32.0\% |
| Fleet Rental | 65.5\% | 60.0\% | 62.2\% | 64.5\% | 61.9\%** | 62.4\% | 62.9\% | 61.8\% | 64.6\% |
| Rental Consolidated | 46.5\% | 45.3\% | 41.7\% | 42.3\% | 42.6\%** | 43.4\% | 41.5\% | 42.4\% | 40.7\% |
| Used Car Sales | 5.7\% | 6.0\% | 7.3\% | 5.5\% | 5.9\% | 6.0\% | 4.7\% | 7.0\% | 3.5\% |

${ }^{(*)}$ ) From 2014 on, it considers the new appropriation criteria of the overhead, which is also appropriated to Seminovos.
$\left(^{* *}\right)$ Adjusted by the one-time costs incurred - Hertz Brasil acquisition and Franchisees incorporation.

In 2Q18, consolidated EBITDA totaled $\mathrm{R} \$ 347.6$ million, $16.4 \%$ higher than the same period of the previous year.

The EBITDA margin of the Car Rental division was $32.0 \%$ in 2Q18, 2.0 p.p. lower when compared with 2Q17, mainly due to the effects of the truck drivers' strike and higher payroll expenses. Excluding these effects, the margin would have been around $35 \%$.

In the Fleet Rental Division, EBITDA margin was $64.6 \%$ in 2Q18, lower by 2.8 p.p. when compared with 2Q17, mainly due to improvement of costs of this division because of the lower average fleet age and productivity gains.

Seminovos EBITDA margin in 2Q18 was $3.5 \%$, reflecting the reduction in depreciation in the Car Rental division, which has been occurring for 4 quarters, causing book value to get closer to the price of cars sold. This segment was also impacted by (i) the truck drivers' strike and World Cup, with lower sales volume on days of the strike and games, causing lower dilution of fixed costs and impact on revenue; and (ii) payroll expenses. Excluding these effects, the margin would have been around $4 \%$.

Considering the above-mentioned effects, we estimate that consolidated EBITDA would have been approximately R\$39 million higher, totaling R\$387 million.

## 8.1 - Rent a Car

## Average annualized depreciation per car (R\$) - RAC



The annualized average depreciation of 1 H 18 was $\mathrm{R} \$ 758.5,46.9 \%$ lower if compared with 1 H 17 . The decrease in depreciation reflects the Company's efficiency in the purchase and sale of its assets, besides the increase in the average sale price.

## 8.2 - Fleet Rental

## Average annualized depreciation per car ( $\mathrm{R} \$$ ) - Fleet Rental



In the Fleet Rental division, the annualized average depreciation per car in 1 H 18 was $\mathrm{R} \$ 3,329.4$, a $5.5 \%$ increase when compared with 1 H17. Depreciation reflects the fleet mix and the Company's expectations in relation to the sales price of this division.

## Consolidated EBIT (R\$ million)


---- One-time costs incurred - Hertz Brasil acquisition and Franchisees incorporation

EBIT margin calculated over rental revenues:

| Divisions | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 2Q17 | 2Q18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car Rental | 32.8\% | 36.2\% | 34.3\% | 30.2\% | 35.5\%* | 34.9\% | 34.6\% | 35.1\% | 30.2\% |
| Fleet Rental | 45.1\% | 44.3\% | 48.9\% | 51.2\% | 51.4\%* | 52.4\% | 49.9\% | 54.0\% | 51.8\% |
| Consolidated | 37.1\% | 38.8\% | 39.1\% | 36.8\% | 40.0\%* | 40.2\% | 38.6\% | 40.8\% | 36.0\% |

${ }^{(*)}$ Adjusted by the one-time costs incurred - Hertz Brasil acquisition and Franchisees incorporation

Consolidated EBIT for 2 Q18 reached $\mathrm{R} \$ 276.9$ million, a $17.5 \%$ increase when compared with 2 Q 17 , due to a $16.4 \%$ increase in EBITDA and partially offset by a $12.0 \%$ increase in depreciation.

The EBIT margin of 2Q18 of the Car Rental Division was $30.2 \%$, representing a decrease of 4.9 p.p. when compared with 2Q17, reflecting the decrease in EBITDA in this division and lower Seminovos margin.

The EBIT margin of the Fleet Rental division in 2 Q 18 was $51.8 \%$, a reduction of 2.2 p.p. in relation to 2 Q 17 , due to higher depreciation and lower Seminovos margin.

The decrease in the interest rate allows a lower EBIT margin, maintaining the spread (ROIC - Kd) over a greater base of capital, resulting in an increase of the Company's value generation.

## 10 - Consolidated net income

Consolidated net income (R\$ million)

[--】 One-time costs incurred - Hertz Brasil acquisition and Franchisees incorporation, after taxes

| Reconciliation EBITDA x Net income | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017* | Var. R\$ | Var. \% | 1H17 | 1H18 | Var. R\$ | Var. \% | 2Q17 | 2Q18 | Var. R\$ | Var. \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Consolidated EBITDA | 916.5 | 969.8 | 934.8 | 1,015.6 | 1,314.2 | 298.6 | 29.4\% | 595.6 | 745.0 | 149.4 | 25.1\% | 298.7 | 347.6 | 48.9 | 16.4\% |
| Cars depreciation | (229.0) | (207.4) | (163.6) | (206.3) | (232.0) | (25.7) | 12.5\% | (112.0) | (116.7) | (4.7) | 4.2\% | (54.1) | (59.8) | (5.7) | 10.5\% |
| Other property depreciation and amortization | (35.4) | (35.7) | (35.7) | (38.2) | (39.1) | (0.9) | 2.4\% | (18.0) | (21.5) | (3.5) | 19.4\% | (9.0) | (10.9) | (1.9) | 21.1\% |
| EBIT | 652.1 | 726.7 | 735.5 | 771.1 | 1,043.1 | 272.0 | 35.3\% | 465.6 | 606.8 | 141.2 | 30.3\% | 235.6 | 276.9 | 41.3 | 17.5\% |
| Financial expenses, net | (110.6) | (151.1) | (202.7) | (243.5) | (315.0) | (71.5) | 29.4\% | (142.0) | (177.6) | (35.6) | 25.1\% | (67.2) | (88.7) | (21.5) | 32.0\% |
| Income tax and social contribution | (157.2) | (165.0) | (130.4) | (118.3) | (164.7) | (46.4) | 39.2\% | (74.1) | (111.3) | (37.2) | 50.2\% | (39.1) | (46.3) | (7.2) | 18.4\% |
| Net income of the period | 384.3 | 410.6 | 402.4 | 409.3 | 563.4 | 154.1 | 37.6\% | 249.5 | 317.9 | 68.4 | 27.4\% | 129.3 | 141.9 | 12.6 | 9.7\% |

(*) Adjusted by the one-time costs incurred - Hertz Brasil acquisition and Franchisees incorporation

The net income of 2 Q18 totaled $\mathrm{R} \$ 141.9$ million, an increase of $9.7 \%$ over 2 Q 17 , mainly due to:
(+) R\$48.9 million EBITDA increase;
(-) $\$ \mathbf{\$} 7.6$ million increase in depreciation;
(-) $\mathrm{R} \$ 21.5$ million increase in net financial expenses, mainly due to an increase in the average debt balance (R\$2.3 billion increase), partially offset by lower interest rate. The lower financial income is a result of a decrease in the basic interest rate and lower return of financial investments, which is why we reduced the average cash position aiming at reducing its carrying costs.
(-) $\mathrm{R} \$ 7.2$ million increase in income taxes, due to higher taxable income and an increase in the income tax effective rate and social contribution. The higher rate is due to the lower representativeness of interest on equity in relation to net income.

Excluding non-recurring effects, we estimate that consolidated net income would have been higher by approximately $\mathrm{R} \$ 29$ million, totaling R\$171 million in the 2 Q18.

## 11 - Free cash flow (FCF)

|  | Free cash flow - R\$ million | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 1H18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EBITDA | 916.5 | 969.8 | 934.8 | 1,015.60 | 1314.2 | 745.0 |
|  | Used car sale revenue, net from taxes | $(1,747.3)$ | (2,018.2) | $(2,044.9)$ | $(2,342.5)$ | $(3,451.2)$ | (1,991.2) |
|  | Depreciated cost of cars sold | 1,543.8 | 1,777.0 | 1,769.1 | 2,102.5 | 3,106.6 | 1,820.0 |
|  | (-) Income tax and social contribution | (108.5) | (113.1) | (110.7) | (93.3) | (108.3) | (79.3) |
|  | Change in working capital | 2.9 | (27.1) | (30.0) | (40.8) | (47.9) | (63.7) |
|  | Cash generated by rental operations | 607.4 | 588.4 | 518.3 | 641.5 | 813.4 | 430.8 |
|  | Used car sale revenue, net from taxes - fleet renewal | 1,747.3 | 2,018.2 | 2,036.3 | 2,342.5 | 3,451.2 | 1,991.2 |
|  | Fleet renewal investment | $(1,819.7)$ | $(2,197.7)$ | $(2,278.4)$ | $(2,563.6)$ | $(3,660.9)$ | $(1,988.6)$ |
|  | Change in accounts payable to car suppliers - renewal | 144.3 | 120.0 | (25.4) | 219.9 | 227.6 | (167.4) |
|  | Net investment for fleet renewal | 71.9 | (59.5) | (267.5) | (1.2) | 17.9 | (164.8) |
|  | Fleet renewal - quantity | 62,641 | 70,621 | 64,032 | 68,449 | 90,554 | 48,914 |
| Investment, property and intangible |  | (47.5) | (46.3) | (29.7) | (42.2) | (48.8) | (20.5) |
| Free cash flow from operations, before growth |  | 631.8 | 482.6 | 221.1 | 598.1 | 782.5 | 245.5 |
|  | Fleet (growth) investment / Used car sale revenue, net from taxes - fleet reduction | (209.4) | (286.8) | 8.6 | (726.0) | (1,807.0) | (588.5) |
|  | Change in accounts payable to car suppliers - growth | (54.6) | 214.4 | (23.9) | 26.8 | 168.7 | 101.0 |
|  | Hertz Brazil acquisition - fleet | - |  | - | - | (286.5) |  |
|  | Fleet growth capex | (264.0) | (72.4) | (15.3) | (699.2) | $(1,924.8)$ | (487.5) |
|  | Fleet increase / (reduction) - quantity | 7,103 | 9,183 | (273) | 19,384 | 52,860 | 14,474 |
| Free cash flow after growth, interest and new HQ |  | 367.8 | 410.2 | 205.8 | (101.1) | (1,142.3) | (242.0) |
|  | Hertz Acquisition (Except fleet) / Incurred one-time costs effect New headquarters construction and furniture | (6.5) | (148.3) | (30.7) | (84.4) | $\begin{aligned} & (120.7) \\ & (126.2) \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Free cash generated before the cash effects of discounts and anticipation of payables to suppliers |  | 361.3 | 261.9 | 175.1 | (185.5) | $(1,389.2)$ | (242.0) |
| Cash effects of discount of credit card receivables and anticipation of payables to suppliers (**) |  | - | - | (71.9) | 98.0 | 88.3 | (260.2) |
| Free cash flow before interest |  | 361.3 | 261.9 | 103.2 | (87.5) | $(1,300.9)$ | (502.2) |

In the free cash flow, short-term financial assets were considered as cash equivalents since they have immediately liquidity
(*) Adjusted by one-time costs incurred -Hertz Brasil acquisition and franchisees incorporation $^{*}$
${ }^{(* *)}$ Discount of credit card receivables and anticipation of accounts payable to suppliers were demonstrated in a different line so that the Free
Cash Flow From Operations, Before Growth considered only the contractual terms, reflecting the Company's operation

In 2Q18, considering the strong cash position and in order to reduce its carrying costs, the Company chose not to discount credit card receivables and took advantage of opportunities to anticipate accounts payable to suppliers. The net impact of these measures was an increase of $\mathrm{R} \$ 260.2$ million in the company's working capital.

Those effects, for not reflecting the contractual terms, are demonstrated in the line "Cash Effects of Discount of Credit Card Receivables and Anticipation of Payables to Suppliers". We only considered in this line the discounts and anticipations made based on financial decision of short-term cash management.

## 12 - Debt

## 12.1 - Change in debt - R\$ million



## 12.2 - Debt maturity profile - Principal - R\$ million



The cash position on $06 / 30 / 2018$ was $\mathrm{R} \$ 1.7$ billion and on July 18,2018 , the Company announced the fifth issuance of debentures of Localiza Fleet in the amount $R \$ 300$ million, scheduled to be settled on July 31. In addition, the prepayment of CCBI was approved, in the total amount of $\mathrm{R} \$ 190.0$ million, expected to occur on August 6 . The graph below shows the proforma debt profile of post funding and prepayment:

Proforma considering the Fleet's $5^{\text {th }}$ issuance and CCBI prepayment


| Debt | Issuance | Contract rate | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debentures 7th Issuance | 09/30/2013 | 110.95\% CDI | 37.5 | 75.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | 312.5 |
| Debentures 8th Issuance | 09/10/2014 | 109.5\% CDI | - | 250.0 | 250.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 500.0 |
| Debentures 10th Issuance | 01/08/2016 | 113.9\% CDI | - | - | 100.0 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | 200.0 |
| Debentures 11th Issuance | 12/12/2016 | 111.5\% CDI | - | - | - | - | 500.0 | - | - | - | 500.0 |
| Debentures 12th Issuance | 05/15/2017 | 107.25\% CDI | - | - | - | - | - | - | 700.0 |  | 700.0 |
| Debêntures da 13th Issuance - 1st serie | 12/15/2017 | 109.35\% CDI | - | - | - | - | 434.5 | 434.5 |  |  | 869.0 |
| Debêntures da 13th Issuance - 2 nd serie | 12/15/2017 | 111.30\% CDI | - | - | - | - | - | - | 108.1 | 108.1 | 216.2 |
| Debentures 3rd Issuance of Localiza Fleet | 05/05/2017 | 107.0\% CDI | - | - | - | - | - | 500.0 | - | - | 500.0 |
| Debentures 4th Issuance of Localiza Fleet | 10/02/2017 | CDI + 0.30\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 350.0 | - | 350.0 |
| Foreign currency loan with SWAP | 05/22/2018 | 108,0\% CDI |  |  |  |  | 150.0 | 150.0 |  |  | 300.0 |
| Promissory notes 6th issuance | 09/29/2017 | CDI + 0.40\% | - | - | 650.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 650.0 |
| CCBI - New headquarters | 06/18/2014 | 98.8\% CDI | - | 47.5 | 95.0 | 47.5 | - | - | - | - | 190.0 |
| Real State Receivables Certificate (CRI) | 02/26/2018 | 99\% CDI | 13.4 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 12.3 | 15.0 | 303.5 | 370.1 |
| Working Capital / Others | - | Several | 148.8 | 213.6 | 83.5 | 125.0 | - | - | - | - | 570.9 |
| Interest accrued and paid | - | - | 81.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 81.9 |
| Cash and cash equivalents on 06/30/2018 | - | - | $(1,682.4)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(1,682.4)$ |
| Net debt | - | - | $(1,400.8)$ | 593.1 | 1,282.8 | 378.1 | 1,093.5 | 1,096.8 | 1,173.1 | 411.6 | 4,628.2 |

Localiza's strong cash position ensured greater flexibility for the Company in terms of new issuances and higher prepayment of more expansive debt, with the goal of reducing the average cost and increasing the duration of the consolidated debt.

In 2Q18, the 9th issuance of Localiza debentures was pre-paid, with interest rate of $113.2 \%$ of CDI and we raised a new loan at 108\% of CDI and an average maturity of 4.5 years

## 12.4 - Debt ratios



(*)Adjusted by the one-time costs incurred-Hertz Brasil acquisition and Franchisees incorporation ROIC considered each year's effective income tax and social contribution rate

## STABLE SPREAD WITH A STRONG PACE OF GROWTH

## 14 - Dividends and interest on capital (IOC)

2017 interest on capital were approved as follow:

| Nature | Reference period | Approval date | Shareholding position date | Payment date | Gross amount ( R \$ million) | Gross amount per share ( $\mathbf{R} \$$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IOC | 2017 | 03/08/2017 | 03/15/2017 | 05/02/2017 | 39.9 | 0.060829 |
| IOC | 2017 | 06/30/2017 | 07/06/2017 | 08/24/2017 | 39.2 | 0.059539 |
| IOC | 2017 | 09/13/2017 | 09/22/2017 | 11/07/2017 | 41.0 | 0.062161 |
| IOC | 2017 | 12/07/2017 | 12/14/2017 | 01/31/2018 | 42.8 | 0.064746 |
|  |  |  |  | Total | 162.9 |  |

2018 interest on capital were approved as follow:

| Nature | Reference <br> period | Approval <br> date |  | Shareholding <br> position date |  | Payment <br> date |  | Gross <br> amount <br> (R\$ million) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | | Gross amount |
| :---: |
| per |

${ }^{(*)}$ For comparative purpose, the amount of IOC and dividend per share was adjusted considering the stock dividend approved by the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of April 25, 2017 and the Stock Split approved by the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of November 22, 2017.

## 15 - RENT3

In 2018, the average daily traded volume of RENT3 was R\$109.9 million, $68.3 \%$ higher than the average volume of 2017. Under the ADR Level I program, the Company had 14,402,997 ADRs issued as of 06/30/2018.


## 16 - Results per division

## 16.1 -Table 1 - Car Rental - R\$ million

| CAR RENTAL RESULTS | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Var. | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { Adiusted } \end{gathered}$ | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car rental gross revenues (*) | 1,208.4 | 1,352.1 | 1,316.9 | 1,486.9 | 1,898.7 | 27.7\% | 1,898.7 | 27.7\% |
| Taxes on revenues (**) | (44.9) | (67.7) | (58.9) | (58.9) | (50.2) | -14.8\% | (50.2) | -14.8\% |
| Car rental net revenues | 1,163.5 | 1,284.4 | 1,258.0 | 1,428.0 | 1,848.5 | 29.4\% | 1,848.5 | 29.4\% |
| Car rental costs | (536.9) | (577.3) | (618.1) | (707.4) | (926.4) | 31.0\% | (870.7) | 23.1\% |
| Gross profit | 626.6 | 707.1 | 639.9 | 720.6 | 922.1 | 28.0\% | 977.8 | 35.7\% |
| Operating expenses (SG\&A) | (197.9) | (209.7) | (239.9) | (258.8) | (347.2) | 34.2\% | (332.3) | 28.4\% |
| Other assets depreciation and amortization | (22.2) | (22.2) | (22.3) | (23.9) | (23.6) | -1.3\% | (23.6) | -1.3\% |
| Operating profit before financial results and taxes (EBIT) | 406.5 | 475.2 | 377.7 | 437.9 | 551.3 | 25.9\% | 621.9 | 42.0\% |
| Financial expenses, net | (1.3) | (1.5) | (2.0) | (1.4) | (5.3) | 278.6\% | (5.3) | 278.6\% |
| Income tax and social contribution | (119.5) | (136.2) | (89.9) | (95.9) | (123.4) | 28.7\% | (138.9) | 44.8\% |
| Net income for the period | 285.7 | 337.5 | 285.8 | 340.6 | 422.6 | 24.1\% | 477.7 | 40.3\% |
| Net Margin | 24.6\% | 26.3\% | 22.7\% | 23.9\% | 22.9\% | -1.0 p.p. | 25.8\% | 1.9 p.p. |
| EBITDA | 428.7 | 497.4 | 400.0 | 461.8 | 574.9 | 24.5\% | 645.5 | 39.8\% |
| EBITDA Margin | 36.8\% | 38.7\% | 31.8\% | 32.3\% | 31.1\% | -1.2 p.p. | 34.9\% | 2.6 p.p. |


| USED GAR SALES RESULTS (SEMINOVOS) | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Var. | 2017 <br> Adjusted | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross revenues (*) | 1,486.1 | 1,671.4 | 1,679.2 | 1,997.8 | 2,990.0 | 49.7\% | 2,990.0 | 49.7\% |
| Taxes on revenues | (3.1) | (3.5) | (2.5) | (2.7) | (4.9) | 81.5\% | (4.9) | 81.5\% |
| Net revenues | 1,483.0 | 1,667.9 | 1,676.7 | 1,995.1 | 2,985.1 | 49.6\% | 2,985.1 | 49.6\% |
| Book value of cars sold and preparation for sale | $(1,271.9)$ | $(1,428.4)$ | $(1,396.3)$ | $(1,727.5)$ | $(2,603.2)$ | 50.7\% | $(2,603.2)$ | 50.7\% |
| Gross profit | 211.1 | 239.5 | 280.4 | 267.6 | 381.9 | 42.7\% | 381.9 | 42.7\% |
| Operating expenses (SG\&A) | (138.7) | (160.7) | (178.8) | (176.8) | (220.0) | 24.4\% | (220.0) | 24.4\% |
| Cars depreciation | (85.8) | (78.1) | (38.9) | (87.8) | (117.7) | 34.1\% | (117.7) | 34.1\% |
| Other assets depreciation and amortization | (11.7) | (11.3) | (8.8) | (9.1) | (9.7) | 6.6\% | (9.7) | 6.6\% |
| Operating profit (loss) before financial results and taxes (EBIT) | (25.1) | (10.6) | 53.9 | (6.1) | 34.5 | -665.6\% | 34.5 | -665.6\% |
| Financial expenses, net | (76.6) | (106.3) | (138.4) | (174.4) | (229.9) | 31.8\% | (229.9) | 31.8\% |
| Income tax and social contribution | 30.3 | 33.2 | 17.6 | 37.2 | 43.9 | 18.0\% | 43.9 | 18.0\% |
| Net loss for the period | (71.4) | (83.7) | (66.9) | (143.3) | (151.5) | 5.7\% | (151.5) | 5.7\% |
| Net Margin | -4.8\% | -5.0\% | -4.0\% | -7.2\% | -5.1\% | 2.1 p.p. | -5.1\% | 2.1 p.p. |
| EBITDA | 72.4 | 78.8 | 101.6 | 90.8 | 161.9 | 78.3\% | 161.9 | 78.3\% |
| EBITDA Margin | 4.9\% | 4.7\% | 6.1\% | 4.6\% | 5.4\% | 0.8 p.p. | 5.4\% | 0.8 p.p. |


| 1 H 17 | 1 H 18 | Var. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,342.7$ | $1,676.7$ | $24.9 \%$ |
| $(1.9)$ | $(2.7)$ | $42.1 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 , 3 4 0 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 7 4 . 0}$ | $24.9 \%$ |
| $(1,165.6)$ | $(1,479.4)$ | $26.9 \%$ |
| 175.2 | 194.6 | $11.1 \%$ |
| $(104.1)$ | $(122.0)$ | $17.2 \%$ |
| $(58.5)$ | $(46.8)$ | $-20.0 \%$ |
| $(4.6)$ | $(4.7)$ | $2.2 \%$ |
| 8.0 | 21.1 | $\mathbf{1 6 3 . 7 \%}$ |
| $(104.2)$ | $(130.1)$ | $24.9 \%$ |
| 21.5 | 27.7 | $28.8 \%$ |
| $(74.7)$ | $(81.3)$ | $8.8 \%$ |
| $-5.6 \%$ | $-4.9 \%$ | $\mathbf{0 . 7}$ p.p. |
| 71.1 | 72.6 | $2.1 \%$ |
| $5.3 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $\mathbf{- 1 . 0}$ p.p. |


| 2 Q 17 | 2 Q 18 | Var. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 664.0 | 823.0 | $23.9 \%$ |
| $(1.0)$ | $(1.2)$ | $20.0 \%$ |
| 663.0 | 821.8 | $24.0 \%$ |
| $(570.0)$ | $(732.7)$ | $28.5 \%$ |
| 93.0 | 89.1 | $-4.2 \%$ |
| $(52.4)$ | $(65.0)$ | $24.0 \%$ |
| $(28.4)$ | $(25.2)$ | $-11.3 \%$ |
| $(2.3)$ | $(2.4)$ | $4.3 \%$ |
| 9.9 | $(3.5)$ | $-135.4 \%$ |
| $(48.6)$ | $(62.7)$ | $29.0 \%$ |
| 8.9 | 16.2 | $82.0 \%$ |
| $(29.8)$ | $(50.0)$ | $67.8 \%$ |
| $-4.5 \%$ | $-6.1 \%$ | -1.6 p.p. |
| 40.6 | 24.1 | $-40.6 \%$ |
| $6.1 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | -3.2 p.p. |


| CAR RENTAL TOTAL FIGURES | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Var. | $2017$ <br> Adjusted | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car rental gross revenues (*) | 1,208.4 | 1,352.1 | 1,316.9 | 1,486.9 | 1,898.7 | 27.7\% | 1,898.7 | 27.7\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal - gross revenues (*) | 1,486.1 | 1,671.4 | 1,679.2 | 1,997.8 | 2,990.0 | 49.7\% | 2,990.0 | 49.7\% |
| Total gross revenues (*) | 2,694.5 | 3,023.5 | 2,996.1 | 3,484.7 | 4,888.7 | 40.3\% | 4,888.7 | 40.3\% |
| Taxes on revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car rental (**) | (44.9) | (67.7) | (58.9) | (58.9) | (50.2) | -14.8\% | (50.2) | -14.8\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal | (3.1) | (3.5) | (2.5) | (2.7) | (4.9) | 81.5\% | (4.9) | 81.5\% |
| Car rental revenues - net revenues | 1,163.5 | 1,284.4 | 1,258.0 | 1,428.0 | 1,848.5 | 29.4\% | 1,848.5 | 29.4\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal - net revenues | 1,483.0 | 1,667.9 | 1,676.7 | 1,995.1 | 2,985.1 | 49.6\% | 2,985.1 | 49.6\% |
| Total net revenues | 2,646.5 | 2,952.3 | 2,934.7 | 3,423.1 | 4,833.6 | 41.2\% | 4,833.6 | 41.2\% |
| Direct costs |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Car rental | (536.9) | (577.3) | (618.1) | (707.4) | (926.4) | 31.0\% | (870.7) | 23.1\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal | $(1,271.9)$ | $(1,428.4)$ | $(1,396.3)$ | (1,727.5) | $(2,603.2)$ | 50.7\% | $(2,603.2)$ | 50.7\% |
| Gross profit | 837.7 | 946.6 | 920.3 | 988.2 | 1,304.0 | 32.0\% | 1,359.7 | 37.6\% |
| Operating expenses (SG\&A) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Car rental | (197.9) | (209.7) | (239.9) | (258.8) | (347.2) | 34.2\% | (332.3) | 28.4\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal | (138.7) | (160.7) | (178.8) | (176.8) | (220.0) | 24.4\% | (220.0) | 24.4\% |
| Cars depreciation | (85.8) | (78.1) | (38.9) | (87.8) | (117.7) | 34.1\% | (117.7) | 34.1\% |
| Other assets depreciation and amortization |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Car rental | (22.2) | (22.2) | (22.3) | (23.9) | (23.6) | -1.3\% | (23.6) | -1.3\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal | (11.7) | (11.3) | (8.8) | (9.1) | (9.7) | 6.6\% | (9.7) | 6.6\% |
| Operating profit before financial results and taxes (EBIT) | 381.4 | 464.6 | 431.6 | 431.8 | 585.8 | 35.7\% | 656.4 | 52.0\% |
| Financial expenses, net | (77.9) | (107.8) | (140.4) | (175.8) | (235.2) | 33.8\% | (235.2) | 33.8\% |
| Income tax and social contribution | (89.2) | (103.0) | (72.3) | (58.7) | (79.5) | 35.4\% | (95.0) | 61.8\% |
| Net income for the period | 214.3 | 253.8 | 218.9 | 197.3 | 271.1 | 37.4\% | 326.2 | 65.3\% |
| Net margin | 8.1\% | 8.6\% | 7.5\% | 5.8\% | 5.6\% | -0.2 p.p. | 6.7\% | 0.9 p.p. |
| EBITDA | 501.1 | 576.2 | 501.6 | 552.6 | 736.8 | 33.3\% | 807.4 | 46.1\% |
| EBITDA margin | 18.9\% | 19.5\% | 17.1\% | 16.1\% | 15.2\% | -0.9 p.p. | 16.7\% | 0.6 p.p. |


| 1H17 | 1H18 | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 833.0 | 1,180.1 | 41.7\% |
| 1,342.7 | 1,676.7 | 24.9\% |
| 2,175.7 | 2,856.8 | 31.3\% |
| (32.1) | (23.8) | -25.9\% |
| (1.9) | (2.7) | 42.1\% |
| 800.9 | 1,156.3 | 44.4\% |
| 1,340.8 | 1,674.0 | 24.9\% |
| 2,141.7 | 2,830.3 | 32.2\% |
| - |  |  |
| (381.4) | (553.4) | 45.1\% |
| $(1,165.6)$ | (1,479.4) | 26.9\% |
| 594.7 | 797.5 | 34.1\% |
| - | - |  |
| (136.7) | (211.0) | 54.4\% |
| (104.1) | (122.0) | 17.2\% |
| (58.5) | (46.8) | -20.0\% |
| - | - |  |
| (10.9) | (13.0) | 19.3\% |
| (4.6) | (4.7) | 2.2\% |
| 279.9 | 400.0 | 42.9\% |
| (105.0) | (139.6) | 33.0\% |
| (40.2) | (68.7) | 70.9\% |
| 134.7 | 191.7 | 42.3\% |
| 6.3\% | 6.8\% | 0.5 p.p. |
| 353.9 | 464.5 | 31.3\% |
| 16.5\% | 16.4\% | -0.1 p.p. |


| $2 \mathrm{Q17}$ | 2Q18 | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 412.2 | 572.0 | 38.8\% |
| 664.0 | 823.0 | 23.9\% |
| 1,076.2 | 1,395.0 | 29.6\% |
| (14.8) | (10.3) | -30.4\% |
| (1.0) | (1.2) | 20.0\% |
| 397.4 | 561.7 | 41.3\% |
| 663.0 | 821.8 | 24.0\% |
| 1,060.4 | 1,383.5 | 30.5\% |
| (191.6) | (273.8) | 42.9\% |
| (570.0) | (732.7) | 28.5\% |
| 298.8 | 377.0 | 26.2\% |
| (70.6) | (108.2) | 53.3\% |
| (52.4) | (65.0) | 24.0\% |
| (28.4) | (25.2) | -11.3\% |
| (5.5) | (6.6) | 20.0\% |
| (2.3) | (2.4) | 4.3\% |
| 139.6 | 169.6 | 21.5\% |
| (49.1) | (71.0) | 44.6\% |
| (21.0) | (24.5) | 16.7\% |
| 69.5 | 74.1 | 6.6\% |
| 6.6\% | 5.4\% | -1.2 p.p. |
| 175.8 | 203.8 | 15.9\% |
| 16.6\% | 14.7\% | -1.9 p.p. |


| OPERATING DATA | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Var. | 2017 | Var. | 1H17 | 1H18 | Var. | 2 Q 17 | 2 Q18 | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average operating fleet | 59,094 | 61,525 | 62,513 | 70,185 | 94,194 | 34.2\% | 94,194 | 34.2\% | 81,931 | 123,401 | 50.6\% | 82,850 | 126,339 | 52.5\% |
| Average rented fleet | 39,475 | 42,999 | 43,315 | 51,515 | 69,762 | 35.4\% | 69,762 | 35.4\% | 60,704 | 91,036 | 50.0\% | 61,900 | 91,091 | 47.2\% |
| Average operating fleet age (in months) | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 6.5 | -17.7\% | 6.5 | -17.7\% | 6.9 | 7.2 | 4.3\% | 7.1 | 7.5 | 5.6\% |
| End of period fleet | 70,717 | 77,573 | 76,755 | 94,156 | 135,578 | 44.0\% | 135,578 | 44.0\% | 100,578 | 145,837 | 45.0\% | 100,578 | 145,837 | 45.0\% |
| Number of rental days - in thousands | 14,241.7 | 15,416.0 | 15,566.1 | 18,662.4 | 25,263.6 | 35.4\% | 25,263.6 | 35.4\% | 10,874.0 | 16,373.4 | 50.6\% | 5,565.5 | 8,234.0 | 47.9\% |
| Average daily rental revenues per car (R\$) | 84.85 | 87.71 | 84.56 | 79.67 | 75.16 | -5.7\% | 75.16 | -5.7\% | 76.61 | 72.08 | -5.9\% | 74.07 | 69.46 | -6.2\% |
| Annualized average depreciation per car (R\$) | 1,452.4 | 1,270.0 | 622.1 | 1,251.2 | 1,250.1 | -0.1\% | 1,250.1 | -0.1\% | 1,427.7 | 758.5 | -46.9\% | 1,371.8 | 799.0 | -41.8\% |
| Utilization rate (Does not include cars in preparation and decomissioning) | - | - | 75.4\% | 78.0\% | 78.6\% | 0.6 p.p. | 78.6\% | 0.6 p.p. | 77.5\% | 77.9\% | 0.4 p.p. | 79.0\% | 77.0\% | -2.0 p.p. |
| Number of cars purchased | 58,826 | 64,908 | 52,343 | 76,071 | 114,966 | 51.1\% | 114,966 | 51.1\% | 41,984 | 51,374 | 22.4\% | 30,466 | 32,174 | 5.6\% |
| Number of cars sold | 52,759 | 57,578 | 52,508 | 57,596 | 76,901 | 33.5\% | 76,901 | 33.5\% | 34,959 | 40,209 | 15.0\% | 17,102 | 19,627 | 14.8\% |
| Average sold fleet age (in months) | 15.3 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 16.8 | 14.3 | -14.9\% | 14.3 | -14.9\% | 14.8 | 14.5 | -2.0\% | 13.7 | 14.0 | 2.2\% |
| Average total fleet | 68,251 | 70,982 | 72,169 | 80,765 | 107,997 | 33.7\% | 107,997 | 33.7\% | 91,153 | 136,703 | 50.0\% | 95,297 | 142,093 | 49.1\% |
| Average value of total fleet - $\mathrm{R} \$$ million | 1,776.8 | 1,963.8 | 2,205.9 | 2,790.2 | 4,100.6 | 47.0\% | 4,100.6 | 47.0\% | 3,392.0 | 5,354.9 | 57.9\% | 3,594.6 | 5,599.6 | 55.8\% |
| Average value per car in the period - $\mathrm{R} \$$ thsd | 26.0 | 27.7 | 30.6 | 34.5 | 38.0 | 10.1\% | 38.0 | 10.1\% | 37.2 | 39.2 | 5.4\% | 37.7 | 39.4 | 4.5\% |

$\left(^{*}\right)$ Gross revenues from car rental and car sales for fleet renewal are net of discounts and cancellations.
$\left.{ }^{* *}\right)$ As of 4Q17, the amounts relative to the provision over the difference between PIS and Cofins credits were reclassified as SG\&A, as per Note 14 of the 2017 Financial Statements

## 16.2 - Table 2 - Fleet Rental - R\$ million

| FLEET RENTAL RESULTS | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Var. | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { Adjusted } \end{gathered}$ | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fleet rental gross revenues (*) <br> Taxes on revenues (**) | $\begin{aligned} & 592.8 \\ & (16.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 589.5 \\ & (17.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 619.6 \\ & (11.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 664.1 \\ & (12.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 757.4 \\ & (15.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.0 \% \\ & 24.4 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 757.4 \\ & (15.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.0 \% \\ & 24.4 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Fleet rental net revenues <br> Fleet rental costs | $\begin{gathered} 575.9 \\ (161.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 571.9 \\ (190.8) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 608.5 \\ (189.3) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 651.8 \\ (193.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 742.1 \\ (220.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.9 \% \\ & 13.8 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 742.1 \\ (220.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.9 \% \\ & 13.6 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross profit <br> Operating expenses (SG\&A) <br> Other assets depreciation and amortization | $\begin{array}{r} 414.8 \\ (37.5) \\ (1.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 381.1 \\ (38.1) \\ (1.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 419.2 \\ (40.7) \\ (2.2) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 458.1 \\ (37.9) \\ (2.9) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{5 2 1 . 7} \\ (65.4) \\ (3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 3 . 9 \%} \\ & 72.6 \% \\ & 20.7 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{5 2 2 . 0} \\ (62.3) \\ (3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 13.9 \% \\ & 64.4 \% \\ & 20.7 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating profit before financial results and taxes (EBIT) <br> Financial expenses, net <br> Income tax and social contribution | $\begin{array}{r} 376.2 \\ (0.1) \\ (111.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 341.9 \\ (0.2) \\ (99.2) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 376.3 \\ (0.1) \\ (90.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 417.3 \\ (1.1) \\ (90.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 452.8 \\ (1.6) \\ (102.8) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 8.5 \% \\ 45.5 \% \\ 13.7 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 456.2 \\ (1.6) \\ (103.6) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 9.3 \% \\ 45.5 \% \\ 14.6 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Net income for the period <br> Net Margin <br> EBITDA <br> EBITDA Margin | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 264.7 \\ & 46.0 \% \\ & 377.3 \\ & 65.5 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 242.5 \\ & 42.4 \% \\ & 343.0 \\ & 60.0 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 285.7 \\ & 47.0 \% \\ & 378.5 \\ & 62.2 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 325.8 \\ & 50.0 \% \\ & 420.2 \\ & 64.5 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 348.4 \\ & 46.9 \% \\ & 456.3 \\ & 61.5 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 6.9 \% \\ -3.1 \text { p.p. } \\ 8.6 \% \\ -3.0 \text { p.p. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 351.0 \\ & 47.3 \% \\ & 459.7 \\ & 61.9 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.7 \% \\ -2.7 \text { p.p. } \\ 9.4 \% \\ -2.6 \text { p.p. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USED CAR SALES RESULTS (SEMINOVOS) | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Var. | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2017 \\ \text { Adjusted } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Var. |
| Gross revenues (*) <br> Taxes on revenues | $\begin{gathered} 264.6 \\ (0.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 350.8 \\ (0.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 368.6 \\ (0.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 347.8 \\ (0.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 466.5 \\ (0.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 34.1 \% \\ 0.0 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 466.5 \\ (0.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34.1 \% \\ 0.0 \% \end{array}$ |
| Net revenues <br> Book value of cars sold and preparation for sale | $\begin{array}{\|} \hline 264.3 \\ (214.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 350.3 \\ (276.3) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 368.2 \\ (286.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 347.4 \\ (279.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 466.1 \\ (392.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 34.2 \% \\ & 40.3 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 466.1 \\ (392.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.2 \% \\ & 40.3 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross profit <br> Operating expenses (SG\&A) <br> Cars depreciation <br> Other assets depreciation and amortization | $\begin{array}{r} 50.2 \\ (23.4) \\ (143.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74.0 \\ (32.6) \\ (129.3) \\ (0.6) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 81.5 $(33.6)$ $(124.7)$ $(2.0)$ | 68.0 $(31.0)$ $(118.5)$ $(1.8)$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74.0 \\ (32.7) \\ (114.3) \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8.8 \% \\ 5.5 \% \\ -3.5 \% \\ -5.6 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74.0 \\ (32.7) \\ (114.3) \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8.8 \% \\ 5.5 \% \\ -3.5 \% \\ -5.6 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Operating profit (loss) before financial results and taxes (EBIT) Financial expenses, net Income tax and social contribution | $\begin{gathered} \hline(116.4) \\ (34.0) \\ 44.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline(88.5) \\ (44.9) \\ 38.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline(78.8) \\ (63.8) \\ 33.7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline(83.3) \\ (68.7) \\ 32.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline(74.7) \\ (80.0) \\ 35.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -10.3 \% \\ 16.4 \% \\ 8.7 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline(74.7) \\ (80.0) \\ 35.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r}-10.3 \% \\ 16.4 \% \\ 8.7 \% \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Net loss for the period Net Margin EBITDA EBITDA Margin | (105.7) $-40.0 \%$ 26.8 $10.1 \%$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 95.0) \\ -27.1 \% \\ 41.4 \\ 11.8 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline(108.9) \\ -29.6 \% \\ 47.9 \\ 13.0 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline(119.7) \\ -34.5 \% \\ 37.0 \\ 10.7 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline(119.6) \\ -25.7 \% \\ 41.3 \\ 8.9 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline-0.1 \% \\ 8.8 \mathrm{p.p} . \\ 11.6 \% \\ -1.8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{p} . \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline(119.6) \\ -25.7 \% \\ 41.3 \\ 8.9 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -0.1 \% \\ 8.8 \text { p.p. } \\ 11.6 \% \\ -1.8 \text { p.p. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |


| 1H17 | 1H18 | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 358.3 | 409.9 | 14.4\% |
| (8.6) | (3.1) | -64.0\% |
| 349.7 | 406.8 | 16.3\% |
| (105.7) | (122.8) | 16.2\% |
| 244.0 | 284.0 | 16.4\% |
| (25.9) | (28.0) | 8.1\% |
| (1.4) | (2.4) | 71.4\% |
| 216.7 | 253.6 | 17.0\% |
| (0.2) | (0.3) | 50.0\% |
| (49.3) | (65.0) | 31.8\% |
| 167.2 | 188.3 | 12.6\% |
| 47.8\% | 46.3\% | -1.5 p.p. |
| 218.1 | 256.0 | 17.4\% |
| 62.4\% | 62.9\% | 0.5 p.p. |


| 2Q17 | 2 Q18 | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 180.5 | 205.4 | 13.8\% |
| (4.1) | (1.9) | -53.7\% |
| 176.4 | 203.5 | 15.4\% |
| (54.3) | (57.7) | 6.3\% |
| 122.1 | 145.8 | 19.4\% |
| (13.1) | (14.3) | 9.2\% |
| (0.7) | (1.2) | 71.4\% |
| 108.3 | 130.3 | 20.3\% |
| (0.1) | (0.2) | 100.0\% |
| (25.1) | (31.8) | 26.7\% |
| 83.1 | 98.3 | 18.3\% |
| 47.1\% | 48.3\% | 1.2 p.p. |
| 109.0 | 131.5 | 20.6\% |
| 61.8\% | 64.6\% | 2.8 p.p. |


| FLEET RENTAL TOTAL FIGURES | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Var. | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2017 \\ \text { Adjusted } \end{array}$ | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fleet rental gross revenues (*) | 592.8 | 589.5 | 619.6 | 664.1 | 757.4 | 14.0\% | 757.4 | 14.0\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal - gross revenues (*) | 264.6 | 350.8 | 368.6 | 347.8 | 466.5 | 34.1\% | 466.5 | 34.1\% |
| Total gross revenues (*) | 857.4 | 940.3 | 988.2 | 1,011.9 | 1,223.9 | 21.0\% | 1,223.9 | 21.0\% |
| Taxes on revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fleet rental (**) | (16.9) | (17.6) | (11.1) | (12.3) | (15.3) | 24.4\% | (15.3) | 24.4\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal | (0.3) | (0.5) | (0.4) | (0.4) | (0.4) | 0.0\% | (0.4) | 0.0\% |
| Fleet rental - net revenues | 575.9 | 571.9 | 608.5 | 651.8 | 742.1 | 13.9\% | 742.1 | 13.9\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal - net revenues | 264.3 | 350.3 | 368.2 | 347.4 | 466.1 | 34.2\% | 466.1 | 34.2\% |
| Total net revenues (**) | 840.2 | 922.2 | 976.7 | 999.2 | 1,208.2 | 20.9\% | 1,208.2 | 20.9\% |
| Direct costs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fleet rental | (161.1) | (190.8) | (189.3) | (193.7) | (220.4) | 13.8\% | (220.1) | 13.6\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal | (214.1) | (276.3) | (286.7) | (279.4) | (392.1) | 40.3\% | (392.1) | 40.3\% |
| Gross profit | 465.0 | 455.1 | 500.7 | 526.1 | 595.7 | 13.2\% | 596.0 | 13.3\% |
| Operating expenses (SG\&A) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Fleet rental | (37.5) | (38.1) | (40.7) | (37.9) | (65.4) | 72.6\% | (62.3) | 64.4\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal | (23.4) | (32.6) | (33.6) | (31.0) | (32.7) | 5.5\% | (32.7) | 5.5\% |
| Cars depreciation | (143.2) | (129.3) | (124.7) | (118.5) | (114.3) | -3.5\% | (114.3) | -3.5\% |
| Other assets depreciation and amortization |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Fleet rental | (1.1) | (1.1) | (2.2) | (2.9) | (3.5) | 20.7\% | (3.5) | 20.7\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal | - | (0.6) | (2.0) | (1.8) | (1.7) | -5.6\% | (1.7) | -5.6\% |
| Operating profit before financial results and taxes (EBIT) | 259.8 | 253.4 | 297.5 | 334.0 | 378.1 | 13.2\% | 381.5 | 14.2\% |
| Financial expenses, net | (34.1) | (45.1) | (63.9) | (69.8) | (81.6) | 16.9\% | (81.6) | 16.9\% |
| Income tax and social contribution | (66.7) | (60.8) | (56.8) | (58.1) | (67.7) | 16.5\% | (68.5) | 17.9\% |
| Net income for the period | 159.0 | 147.5 | 176.8 | 206.1 | 228.8 | 11.0\% | 231.4 | 12.3\% |
| Net margin | 18.9\% | 16.0\% | 18.1\% | 20.6\% | 18.9\% | -1.7 p.p. | 19.2\% | -1.4 p.p. |
| EBITDA | 404.1 | 384.4 | 426.4 | 457.2 | 497.6 | 8.8\% | 501.0 | 9.6\% |
| EBITDA margin | 48.1\% | 41.7\% | 43.7\% | 45.8\% | 41.2\% | -4.6 p.p. | 41.5\% | -4.3 p.p. |


| 1H17 | 1H18 | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 358.3 | 409.9 | 14.4\% |
| 185.6 | 317.5 | 71.1\% |
| 543.9 | 727.4 | 33.7\% |
| - | - |  |
| (8.6) | (3.1) | -64.0\% |
| (0.1) | (0.3) | 200.0\% |
| 349.7 | 406.8 | 16.3\% |
| 185.5 | 317.2 | 71.0\% |
| 535.2 | 724.0 | 35.3\% |
| (105.7) | (122.8) | 16.2\% |
| (150.5) | (276.4) | 83.7\% |
| 279.0 | 324.8 | 16.4\% |
| - | - |  |
| (25.9) | (28.0) | 8.1\% |
| (14.1) | (20.6) | 46.1\% |
| (53.5) | (69.9) | 30.7\% |
| - | - |  |
| (1.4) | (2.4) | 71.4\% |
| (0.8) | (1.1) | 37.5\% |
| 183.3 | 202.8 | 10.6\% |
| (38.2) | (38.8) | 1.6\% |
| (33.1) | (41.9) | 26.6\% |
| 112.0 | 122.1 | 9.0\% |
| 20.9\% | 16.9\% | -4.0 p.p. |
| 239.0 | 276.2 | 15.6\% |
| 44.7\% | 38.1\% | -6.6 p.p. |


| 2Q17 | 2Q18 | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 180.5 | 205.4 | 13.8\% |
| 104.9 | 149.3 | 42.3\% |
| 285.4 | 354.7 | 24.3\% |
| - |  |  |
| (4.1) | (1.9) | -53.7\% |
| (0.1) | (0.2) | 100.0\% |
| 176.4 | 203.5 | 15.4\% |
| 104.8 | 149.1 | 42.3\% |
| 281.2 | 352.6 | 25.4\% |
| (54.3) | (57.7) | 6.3\% |
| (84.0) | (128.7) | 53.2\% |
| 142.9 | 166.2 | 16.3\% |
| - |  |  |
| (13.1) | (14.3) | 9.2\% |
| (7.8) | (10.1) | 29.5\% |
| (25.7) | (34.6) | 34.6\% |
| - | - |  |
| (0.7) | (1.2) | 71.4\% |
| (0.4) | (0.5) | 25.0\% |
| 95.2 | 105.5 | 10.8\% |
| (18.2) | (18.2) | 0.0\% |
| (17.8) | (21.3) | 19.7\% |
| 59.2 | 66.0 | 11.5\% |
| 21.1\% | 18.7\% | -2.4 p.p. |
| 122.0 | 141.8 | 16.2\% |
| 43.4\% | 40.2\% | -3.2 p.p. |


| OPERATING DATA | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Var. | 2017 | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average operating fleet | 31,188 | 30,778 | 31,676 | 31,908 | 36,804 | 15.3\% | 36,804 | 15.3\% |
| Average rented fleet | 30,121 | 28,787 | 30,280 | 31,222 | 35,424 | 13.5\% | 35,424 | 13.5\% |
| Average operating fleet age (in months) | 18.6 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 0.6\% | 18.1 | 0.6\% |
| End of period fleet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented Fleet | 32,809 | 34,312 | 33,948 | 34,960 | 44,877 | 28.4\% | 44,877 | 28.4\% |
| Managed Fleet | 30 | 267 | 207 | 145 | 94 | -35.2\% | 94 | -35.2\% |
| Number of rental days - in thousands | 10,843.7 | 10,363.3 | 10,900.9 | 11,240.0 | 12,752.7 | 13.5\% | 12,752.7 | 13.5\% |
| Average daily rental revenues per car ( R \$) | 53.83 | 56.16 | 56.08 | 58.23 | 58.77 | 0.9\% | 58.77 | 0.9\% |
| Annualized average depreciation per car ( R \$) | 4,592.3 | 4,202.1 | 3,935.2 | 3,714.0 | 3,104.3 | -16.4\% | 3,104.3 | -16.4\% |
| Utilization rate (Does not include cars in preparation and decomissioning) (***) | - | - | 98.4\% | 98.9\% | 98.2\% | -0.8 p.p. | 98.2\% | -0.8 p.p. |
| Number of cars purchased | 10,918 | 14,896 | 11,689 | 11,762 | 20,286 | 72.5\% | 20,286 | 72.5\% |
| Number of cars sold | 9,882 | 13,043 | 11,797 | 10,853 | 13,653 | 25.8\% | 13,653 | 25.8\% |
| Average sold fleet age (in months) | 32.4 | 35.1 | 33.4 | 31.4 | 31.8 | 1.3\% | 31.8 | 1.3\% |
| Average total fleet | 32,488 | 32,686 | 33,446 | 33,436 | 39,605 | 18.5\% | 39,605 | 18.5\% |
| Average value of total fleet - R \$ million | 887.3 | 943.3 | 1,067.1 | 1,130.4 | 1,482.5 | 31.1\% | 1,482.5 | 31.1\% |
| Average value per car in the period - R\$ thsd | 27.3 | 28.9 | 31.9 | 33.8 | 37.4 | 10.7\% | 37.4 | 10.7\% |


| 1H17 | 1H18 | Var. | 2Q17 | 2Q18 | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33,915 | 42,015 | 23.9\% | 34,441 | 42,582 | 23.6\% |
| 33,014 | 40,189 | 21.7\% | 33,471 | 40,640 | 21.4\% |
| 19.1 | 15.6 | -18.3\% | 19.3 | 15.3 | -20.7\% |
| 38,388 | 48,056 | 25.2\% | 38,388 | 48,056 | 25.2\% |
| 103 | 77 | -25.2\% | 103 | 77 | -25.2\% |
| 5,942.6 | 7,234.0 | 21.7\% | 3,012.4 | 3,657.6 | 21.4\% |
| 59.58 | 56.11 | -5.8\% | 59.23 | 55.66 | -6.0\% |
| 3,156.7 | 3,329.4 | 5.5\% | 2,988.6 | 3,250.6 | 8.8\% |
| 98.6\% | 97.2\% | -1.4 p.p. | 98.6\% | 96.9\% | -1.7 p.p. |
| 9,074 | 12,014 | 32.4\% | 5,469 | 7,367 | 34.7\% |
| 5,551 | 8,705 | 56.8\% | 3,099 | 3,999 | 29.0\% |
| 30.5 | 33.5 | 9.8\% | 29.0 | 33.1 | 14.1\% |
| 36,211 | 45,683 | 26.2\% | 37,049 | 46,533 | 25.6\% |
| 1,280.8 | 1,803.4 | 40.8\% | 1,327.8 | 1,835.1 | 38.2\% |
| 35.4 | 39.5 | 11.6\% | 35.8 | 39.4 | 10.1\% |

$\left(^{*}\right)$ Gross revenues from fleet rental and car sales for fleet renewal are net of discounts and cancellations.
$\left.{ }^{* *}\right)$ As of 4 Q17, the amounts relative to the provision over the difference between PIS and Cofins credits were reclassified as SG\&A, as per Note 14 of 2017 the Financial Statements
(**) The 2015 utilization rate was calculated only on the basis of the fourth quarter of 2015.

## 16.3 - Table 3 - Franchising - R\$ million

| FRANCHISING RESULTS | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross revenues(*) | 20.6 | 18.7 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 17.6 | -2.2\% |
| Taxes on revenues | (1.1) | (1.0) | (1.2) | (1.0) | (1.1) | 10.0\% |
| Net revenues | 19.5 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 16.5 | -2.9\% |
| Costs | (8.1) | (7.8) | (9.2) | (9.7) | (8.9) | -8.2\% |
| Gross profit | 11.4 | 9.9 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 4.1\% |
| Operating expenses (SG\&A) | (0.1) | (0.7) | (0.6) | (1.5) | (1.8) | 20.0\% |
| Other assets depreciation and amortization | (0.4) | (0.5) | (0.4) | (0.5) | (0.6) | 20.0\% |
| Operating profit before financial results and taxes (EBIT) | 10.9 | 8.7 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | -1.9\% |
| Financial expenses, net | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.8 | -14.3\% |
| Income tax and social contribution | (1.3) | (1.2) | (1.3) | (1.5) | (1.2) | -20.0\% |
| Net income for the period | 11.0 | 9.3 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.8 | -1.7\% |
| Net Margin | 56.4\% | 52.5\% | 40.4\% | 34.7\% | 35.2\% | 0.5 p.p. |
| EBITDA | 11.3 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 0.0\% |
| EBITDA Margin | 57.9\% | 52.0\% | 41.0\% | 34.1\% | 35.2\% | 1.1 p.p. |


| 1 H 17 | $\mathbf{1 H} 18$ | Var. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 9.0 | 9.1 | $1.1 \%$ |
| $(0.5)$ | $(0.5)$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| 8.5 | 8.6 | $1.2 \%$ |
| $(4.7)$ | $(4.1)$ | $-12.8 \%$ |
| 3.8 | 4.5 | $18.4 \%$ |
| $(1.1)$ | $(0.2)$ | $-81.8 \%$ |
| $(0.3)$ | $(0.3)$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2.4 | 4.0 | $66.7 \%$ |
| 1.2 | 0.8 | $-33.3 \%$ |
| $(0.8)$ | $(0.7)$ | $-12.5 \%$ |
| 2.8 | 4.1 | $46.4 \%$ |
| $32.9 \%$ | $47.7 \%$ | $\mathbf{1 4 . 8}$ p.p. |
| 2.7 | 4.3 | $59.3 \%$ |
| $31.8 \%$ | $50.0 \%$ | $\mathbf{1 8 . 2}$ p.p. |


| 2Q17 | 2 Q18 | Var. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 4.4 | 4.4 | $0.0 \%$ |
| $(0.3)$ | $(0.3)$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| 4.1 | 4.1 | $0.0 \%$ |
| $(2.4)$ | $(1.9)$ | $-20.8 \%$ |
| 1.7 | 2.2 | $29.4 \%$ |
| $(0.8)$ | $(0.2)$ | $-75.0 \%$ |
| $(0.1)$ | $(0.2)$ | $100.0 \%$ |
| 0.8 | 1.8 | $125.0 \%$ |
| 0.1 | 0.5 | $400.0 \%$ |
| $(0.3)$ | $(0.5)$ | $66.7 \%$ |
| 0.6 | 1.8 | $200.0 \%$ |
| $14.6 \%$ | $43.9 \%$ | 29.3 p.p. |
| 0.9 | 2.0 | $122.2 \%$ |
| $22.0 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ | 26.8 p.p. |

(*) Gross revenues are net of discounts and cancellations. $_{\text {s }}$

## 16.4 - Table 4 - Consolidated - R\$ million

| CONSOLIDATED RESULTS | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Var. | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2017 \\ \text { Adjusted } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Var. | 1H17 | 1H18 | Var. | 2Q17 | 2 Q 18 | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car rental gross revenues (*) | 1,208.4 | 1,352.1 | 1,316.9 | 1,486.9 | 1,898.7 | 27.7\% | 1,898.7 | 27.7\% | 833.0 | 1,180.1 | 41.7\% | 412.2 | 572.0 | 38.8\% |
| Franchising gross revenues (*) | 20.6 | 18.7 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 17.6 | -2.2\% | 17.6 | -2.2\% | 9.0 | 9.1 | 1.1\% | 4.4 | 4.4 | 0.0\% |
| Car Rental and Franchising total gross revenues (*) | 1,229.0 | 1,370.8 | 1,334.7 | 1,504.9 | 1,916.3 | 27.3\% | 1,916.3 | 27.3\% | 842.0 | 1,189.2 | 41.2\% | 416.6 | 576.4 | 38.4\% |
| Fleet Rental gross revenues (*) | 592.8 | 589.5 | 619.6 | 664.1 | 757.4 | 14.0\% | 757.4 | 14.0\% | 358.3 | 409.9 | 14.4\% | 180.5 | 205.4 | 13.8\% |
| Car and Fleet Rentals and Franchising total gross revenues (*) | 1,821.8 | 1,960.3 | 1,954.3 | 2,169.0 | 2,673.7 | 23.3\% | 2,673.7 | 23.3\% | 1,200.3 | 1,599.1 | 33.2\% | 597.1 | 781.8 | 30.9\% |
| Taxes on revenues - Car and Fleet Rentals and Franchising (**) | (62.9) | (86.3) | (71.2) | (72.2) | (66.6) | -7.8\% | (66.6) | -7.8\% | (41.2) | (27.4) | -33.5\% | (19.2) | (12.5) | -34.9\% |
| Car and Fleet Rentals and Franchising net revenues | 1,758.9 | 1,874.0 | 1,883.1 | 2,096.8 | 2,607.1 | 24.3\% | 2,607.1 | 24.3\% | 1,159.1 | 1,571.7 | 35.6\% | 577.9 | 769.3 | 33.1\% |
| Car sales gross revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car sales for fleet renewal - Car Rental (*) | 1,486.1 | 1,671.4 | 1,679.2 | 1,997.8 | 2,990.0 | 49.7\% | 2,990.0 | 49.7\% | 1,342.7 | 1,676.7 | 24.9\% | 664.0 | 823.0 | 23.9\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal - Fleet Rental (*) | 264.6 | 350.8 | 368.6 | 347.8 | 466.5 | 34.1\% | 466.5 | 34.1\% | 185.6 | 317.5 | 71.1\% | 104.9 | 149.3 | 42.3\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal - total gross revenues ( ${ }^{*}$ ) | 1,750.7 | 2,022.2 | 2,047.8 | 2,345.6 | 3,456.5 | 47.4\% | 3,456.5 | 47.4\% | 1,528.3 | 1,994.2 | 30.5\% | 768.9 | 972.3 | 26.5\% |
| Taxes on revenues - Car sales for fleet renewal | (3.4) | (4.0) | (2.9) | (3.1) | (5.3) | 71.0\% | (5.3) | 71.0\% | (2.0) | (3.0) | 50.0\% | (1.1) | (1.4) | 27.3\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal - net revenues | 1,747.3 | 2,018.2 | 2,044.9 | 2,342.5 | 3,451.2 | 47.3\% | 3,451.2 | 47.3\% | 1,526.3 | 1,991.2 | 30.5\% | 767.8 | 970.9 | 26.5\% |
| Total net revenues | 3,506.2 | 3,892.2 | 3,928.0 | 4,439.3 | 6,058.3 | 36.5\% | 6,058.3 | 36.5\% | 2,685.4 | 3,562.9 | 32.7\% | 1,345.7 | 1,740.2 | 29.3\% |
| Direct costs and expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car rental | (536.9) | (577.3) | (618.1) | (707.4) | (926.4) | 31.0\% | (870.7) | 23.1\% | (381.4) | (553.4) | 45.1\% | (191.6) | (273.8) | 42.9\% |
| Franchising | (8.1) | (7.8) | (9.2) | (9.7) | (8.9) | -8.2\% | (8.9) | -8.2\% | (4.7) | (4.1) | -12.8\% | (2.4) | (1.9) | -20.8\% |
| Total Car rental and Franchising | (545.0) | (585.1) | (627.3) | (717.1) | (935.3) | 30.4\% | (879.6) | 22.7\% | (386.1) | (557.5) | 44.4\% | (194.0) | (275.7) | 42.1\% |
| Fleet Rental | (161.1) | (190.8) | (189.3) | (193.7) | (220.4) | 13.8\% | (220.1) | 13.6\% | (105.7) | (122.8) | 16.2\% | (54.3) | (57.7) | 6.3\% |
| Total Car and Fleet Rentals and Franchising | (706.1) | (775.9) | (816.6) | (910.8) | (1,155.7) | 26.9\% | $(1,099.7)$ | 20.7\% | (491.8) | (680.3) | 38.3\% | (248.3) | (333.4) | 34.3\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal - Car rental | $(1,271.9)$ | $(1,428.4)$ | (1,396.3) | (1,727.5) | $(2,603.2)$ | 50.7\% | $(2,603.2)$ | 50.7\% | $(1,165.6)$ | $(1,479.4)$ | 26.9\% | (570.0) | (732.7) | 28.5\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal - Fleet Rental | (214.1) | (276.3) | (286.7) | (279.4) | (392.1) | 40.3\% | (392.1) | 40.3\% | (150.5) | (276.4) | 83.7\% | (84.0) | (128.7) | 53.2\% |
| Total Car sales for fleet renewal (book value) and preparation for sale | $(1,486.0)$ | $(1,704.7)$ | (1,683.0) | $(2,006.9)$ | $(2,995.3)$ | 49.3\% | $(2,995.3)$ | 49.3\% | $(1,316.1)$ | $(1,755.8)$ | 33.4\% | (654.0) | (861.4) | 31.7\% |
| Total costs | $(2,192.1)$ | $(2,480.6)$ | $(2,499.6)$ | $(2,917.7)$ | $(4,151.0)$ | 42.3\% | $(4,095.0)$ | 40.4\% | $(1,807.9)$ | $(2,436.1)$ | 34.7\% | (902.3) | $(1,194.8)$ | 32.4\% |
| Gross profit | 1,314.1 | 1,411.6 | 1,428.4 | 1,521.6 | 1,907.3 | 25.3\% | 1,963.3 | 29.0\% | 877.5 | 1,126.8 | 28.4\% | 443.4 | 545.4 | 23.0\% |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advertising, promotion and selling: Car rental | (103.5) | 7.8) |  |  | ) | 34.3\% |  | 30.1\% | 4.8) | 140.5) | 65.7\% |  | 4) | 66.8\% |
| Franchising | (0.1) | (0.8) | (0.6) | (0.6) | (1.1) | 83.3\% | (1.1) | 83.3\% | (0.7) | 0.1 | -114.3\% | (0.6) | (0.1) | -83.3\% |
| Total car rental and Franchising | (103.6) | (118.6) | (128.5) | (149.2) | (200.7) | 34.5\% | (194.4) | 30.3\% | (85.5) | (140.4) | 64.2\% | (43.4) | (71.5) | 64.7\% |
| Fleet Rental | (14.4) | (15.1) | (18.2) | (14.0) | (18.8) | 34.3\% | (18.8) | 34.3\% | (9.3) | (13.1) | 40.9\% | (4.5) | (6.6) | 46.7\% |
| Car sales for fleet renewal | (162.1) | (172.3) | (191.1) | (191.6) | (232.3) | 21.2\% | (232.3) | 21.2\% | (109.4) | (130.5) | 19.3\% | (55.5) | (68.5) | 23.4\% |
| Total advertising, promotion and selling | (280.1) | (306.0) | (337.8) | (354.8) | (451.8) | 27.3\% | (445.5) | 25.6\% | (204.2) | (284.0) | 39.1\% | (103.4) | (146.6) | 41.8\% |
| General, administrative and other expenses | (117.5) | (135.8) | (155.8) | (151.2) | (215.3) | 42.4\% | (203.6) | 34.7\% | (77.7) | (97.8) | 25.9\% | (41.3) | (51.2) | 24.0\% |
| Total Operating expenses | (397.6) | (441.8) | (493.6) | (506.0) | (667.1) | 31.8\% | (649.1) | 28.3\% | (281.9) | (381.8) | 35.4\% | (144.7) | (197.8) | 36.7\% |
| Depreciation expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cars depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Car rental | (85.8) | (78.1) | (38.9) | (87.8) | (117.7) | 34.1\% | (117.7) | 34.1\% | (58.5) | (46.8) | -20.0\% | (28.4) | (25.2) | -11.3\% |
| Fleet Rental | (143.2) | (129.3) | (124.7) | (118.5) | (114.3) | -3.5\% | (114.3) | -3.5\% | (53.5) | (69.9) | 30.7\% | (25.7) | (34.6) | 34.6\% |
| Total cars depreciation expenses | (229.0) | (207.4) | (163.6) | (206.3) | (232.0) | 12.5\% | (232.0) | 12.5\% | (112.0) | (116.7) | 4.2\% | (54.1) | (59.8) | 10.5\% |
| Other assets depreciation and amortization | (35.4) | (35.7) | (35.7) | (38.2) | (39.1) | 2.4\% | (39.1) | 2.4\% | (18.0) | (21.5) | 19.4\% | (9.0) | (10.9) | 21.1\% |
| Total depreciation and amortization expenses | (264.4) | (243.1) | (199.3) | (244.5) | (271.1) | 10.9\% | (271.1) | 10.9\% | (130.0) | (138.2) | 6.3\% | (63.1) | (70.7) | 12.0\% |
| Operating profit before financial results and taxes (EBIT) | 652.1 | 726.7 | 735.5 | 771.1 | 969.1 | 25.7\% | 1,043.1 | 35.3\% | 465.6 | 606.8 | 30.3\% | 235.6 | 276.9 | 17.5\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Financial expenses, net: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Expense | (187.1) | (276.4) | (370.1) | (445.5) | (511.9) | 14.9\% | (511.9) | 14.9\% | (249.6) | (263.4) | 5.5\% | (120.5) | (129.6) | 7.6\% |
| Income | 76.5 | 125.3 | 167.4 | 202.0 | 196.9 | -2.5\% | 196.9 | -2.5\% | 107.6 | 85.8 | -20.3\% | 53.3 | 40.9 | -23.3\% |
| Financial (expenses) revenues, net | (110.6) | (151.1) | (202.7) | (243.5) | (315.0) | 29.4\% | (315.0) | 29.4\% | (142.0) | (177.6) | 25.1\% | (67.2) | (88.7) | 32.0\% |
| Income before tax and social contribution | 541.5 | 575.6 | 532.8 | 527.6 | 654.1 | 24.0\% | 728.1 | 38.0\% | 323.6 | 429.2 | 32.6\% | 168.4 | 188.2 | 11.8\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Income tax and social contribution | (157.2) | (165.0) | (130.4) | (118.3) | (148.4) | 25.4\% | (164.7) | 39.2\% | (74.1) | (111.3) | 50.2\% | (39.1) | (46.3) | 18.4\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Net income for the period | 384.3 | 410.6 | 402.4 | 409.3 | 505.7 | 23.6\% | 563.4 | 37.6\% | 249.5 | 317.9 | 27.4\% | 129.3 | 141.9 | 9.7\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| EBITDA | 916.5 | 969.8 | 934.8 | 1,015.6 | 1,240.2 | 22.1\% | 1,314.2 | 29.4\% | 595.6 | 745.0 | 25.1\% | 298.7 | 347.6 | 16.4\% |
| EBIT | 652.1 | 726.7 | 735.5 | 771.1 | 969.1 | 25.7\% | 1,043.1 | 35.3\% | 465.6 | 606.8 | 30.3\% | 235.6 | 276.9 | 17.5\% |
| Consolidated EBIT Margin (calculated over rental revenues) | 37.1\% | 38.8\% | 39.1\% | 36.8\% | 37.2\% | 0.4 p.p. | 40.0\% | 3.2 p.p. | 40.2\% | 38.6\% | -1.6 p.p. | 40.8\% | 36.0\% | -4.8 p.p. |
| Car and Fleet Rentals and Franchising EBITDA | 817.3 | 849.6 | 785.3 | 887.8 | 1,037.0 | 16.8\% | 1,111.0 | 25.1\% | 503.6 | 652.2 | 29.5\% | 245.1 | 313.2 | 27.8\% |
| EBITDA Margin | 46.5\% | 45.3\% | 41.7\% | 42.3\% | 39.8\% | -2.5 p.p. | 42.6\% | 0.3 p.p. | 43.4\% | 41.5\% | -1.9 p.p. | 42.4\% | 40.7\% | -1.7 p.p. |
| Used Car Sales (Seminovos) EBITDA | 99.2 | 120.2 | 149.5 | 127.7 | 203.2 | 59.1\% | 203.2 | 59.1\% | 92.0 | 92.8 | 0.9\% | 53.6 | 34.4 | -35.8\% |
| EBITDA Margin | 5.7\% | 6.0\% | 7.3\% | 5.5\% | 5.9\% | 0.4 p.p. | 5.9\% | 0.4 p.p. | 6.0\% | 4.7\% | -1.3 p.p. | 7.0\% | 3.5\% | -3.5 p.p. |

( $^{\star}$ ) Gross revenues are net of discounts and cancellations.
${ }^{(* *)}$ As of 4 Q17, the amounts relative to the provision over the difference between PIS and Cofins credits were reclassified as SG\&A, as per Note 14 of the 2017 Financial Statements

## 16.5 - Table 5 - Operating data

| SELECTED OPERATING DATA | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Var. | 1H17 | 1H18 | Var. | 2 Q17 | $2 \mathrm{Q18}$ | Var. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average operating fleet: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car Rental | 59,094 | 61,525 | 62,513 | 70,185 | 94,194 | 34.2\% | 81,931 | 123,401 | 50.6\% | 82,850 | 126,339 | 52.5\% |
| Fleet Rental | 31,188 | 30,778 | 31,676 | 31,908 | 36,804 | 15.3\% | 33,915 | 42,015 | 23.9\% | 34,441 | 42,582 | 23.6\% |
| Total | 90,282 | 92,303 | 94,189 | 102,093 | 130,998 | 28.3\% | 115,846 | 165,416 | 42.8\% | 117,291 | 168,921 | 44.0\% |
| Average rented fleet: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car Rental | 39,475 | 42,999 | 43,315 | 51,515 | 69,762 | 35.4\% | 60,704 | 91,036 | 50.0\% | 61,900 | 91,091 | 47.2\% |
| Fleet Rental | 30,121 | 28,787 | 30,280 | 31,222 | 35,424 | 13.5\% | 33,014 | 40,189 | 21.7\% | 33,471 | 40,640 | 21.4\% |
| Total | 69,596 | 71,786 | 73,595 | 82,737 | 105,186 | 27.1\% | 93,718 | 131,225 | 40.0\% | 95,371 | 131,731 | 38.1\% |
| Average age of operating fleet (months) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car Rental | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 6.5 | -17.7\% | 6.9 | 7.2 | 4.3\% | 7.1 | 7.5 | 5.6\% |
| Fleet Rental | 18.6 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 0.6\% | 19.1 | 15.6 | -18.3\% | 19.3 | 15.3 | -20.7\% |
| Average age of total operating fleet | 11.1 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 9.8 | -10.9\% | 10.7 | 9.4 | -12.1\% | 10.8 | 9.5 | -12.0\% |
| Fleet at end of period: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car Rental | 70,717 | 77,573 | 76,755 | 94,156 | 135,578 | 44.0\% | 100,578 | 145,837 | 45.0\% | 100,578 | 145,837 | 45.0\% |
| Fleet Rental | 32,809 | 34,312 | 33,948 | 34,960 | 44,877 | 28.4\% | 38,388 | 48,056 | 25.2\% | 38,388 | 48,056 | 25.2\% |
| Total | 103,526 | 111,885 | 110,703 | 129,116 | 180,455 | 39.8\% | 138,966 | 193,893 | 39.5\% | 138,966 | 193,893 | 39.5\% |
| Managed fleet at end period - Fleet Rental | 30 | 267 | 207 | 145 | 94 | -35.2\% | 103 | 77 | -25.2\% | 103 | 77 | -25.2\% |
| Fleet investment (R\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car Rental | 1,634.5 | 1,909.1 | 1,773.1 | 2,782.2 | 4,581.8 | 64.7\% | 1,709.8 | 2,035.6 | 19.1\% | 1,241.1 | 1,309.5 | 5.5\% |
| Fleet Rental | 389.7 | 571.2 | 502.0 | 503.4 | 881.5 | 75.1\% | 396.3 | 538.2 | 35.8\% | 247.5 | 332.2 | 34.3\% |
| Total | 2,024.2 | 2,480.3 | 2,275.1 | 3,285.6 | 5,463.3 | 66.3\% | 2,106.0 | 2,573.8 | 22.2\% | 1,488.6 | 1,641.7 | 10.3\% |
| Number of rental days (In thousands): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car Rental - Total | 14,414.7 | 15,696.2 | 15,815.8 | 18,864.8 | 25,494.0 | 35.1\% | 10,993.6 | 16,481.8 | 49.9\% | 5,632.0 | 8,288.2 | 47.2\% |
| Rental days for Fleet Rental replacement senvice | (173.0) | (280.2) | (249.7) | (202.4) | (230.4) | 13.8\% | (119.6) | (108.5) | -9.3\% | (66.5) | (54.2) | -18.4\% |
| Car Rental - Net | 14,241.7 | 15,416.0 | 15,566.1 | 18,662.4 | 25,263.6 | 35.4\% | 10,874.0 | 16,373.3 | 50.6\% | 5,565.5 | 8,234.0 | 47.9\% |
| Fleet Rental | 10,843.7 | 10,363.3 | 10,900.9 | 11,240.0 | 12,752.7 | 13.5\% | 5,942.6 | 7,234.0 | 21.7\% | 3,012.4 | 3,657.6 | 21.4\% |
| Total | 25,085.4 | 25,779.3 | 26,467.0 | 29,902.4 | 38,016.3 | 27.1\% | 16,816.6 | 23,607.3 | 40.4\% | 8,577.9 | 11,891.6 | 38.6\% |
| Annualized average depreciation per car (R\$) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car Rental | 1,452.4 | 1,270.0 | 622.1 | 1,251.2 | 1,250.1 | -0.1\% | 1,427.7 | 758.5 | -46.9\% | 1,371.8 | 799.0 | -41.8\% |
| Fleet Rental | 4,592.3 | 4,202.1 | 3,935.2 | 3,714.0 | 3,104.3 | -16.4\% | 3,156.7 | 3,329.4 | 5.5\% | 2,988.6 | 3,250.6 | 8.8\% |
| Total | 2,537.1 | 2,247.7 | 1,736.3 | 2,020.9 | 1,771.0 | -12.4\% | 1,933.9 | 1,411.5 | -27.0\% | 1,846.6 | 1,417.0 | -23.3\% |
| Average annual revenues per operating car ( $\mathbf{R} \$$ thousand) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car Rental | 19.7 | 20.9 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 19.4 | -4.4\% | 19.7 | 18.9 | -4.1\% | 19.2 | 17.8 | -7.3\% |
| Fleet Rental | 18.2 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 20.1 | 19.9 | -1.0\% | 20.4 | 19.2 | -5.9\% | 20.2 | 18.9 | -6.4\% |
| Average daily rental (R\$) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car Rental (*) | 84.85 | 87.71 | 84.56 | 79.67 | 75.16 | -5.7\% | 76.61 | 72.08 | -5.9\% | 74.07 | 69.46 | -6.2\% |
| Fleet Rental | 53.83 | 56.16 | 56.08 | 58.23 | 58.77 | 0.9\% | 59.58 | 56.11 | -5.8\% | 59.23 | 55.66 | -6.0\% |
| Utilization rate (Does not include cars in preparation and decomissioning): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car Rental | - | - | 75.4\% | 78.0\% | 78.6\% | 0.6 p.p. | 77.5\% | 77.9\% | 0.4 p.p. | 79.0\% | 77.0\% | -2.0 p.p. |
| Fleet Rental | - | - | 98.4\% | 98.9\% | 98.2\% | -0.8 p.p. | 98.6\% | 97.2\% | -1.4 p.p. | 98.6\% | 96.9\% | -1.7 p.p. |
| Number of cars purchased - consolidated (**) | 69,744 | 79,804 | 64,032 | 87,833 | 135,252 | 54.0\% | 51,058 | 63,388 | 24.1\% | 35,935 | 39,541 | 10.0\% |
| Average price of cars purchased (R\$ thsd) - consolidated | 29.02 | 31.08 | 35.53 | 37.41 | 40.39 | 8.0\% | 41.25 | 40.60 | -1.6\% | 41.42 | 41.52 | 0.2\% |
| Numbers of cars sold - consolidated | 62,641 | 70,621 | 64,305 | 68,449 | 90,554 | 32.3\% | 40,510 | 48,914 | 20.7\% | 20,201 | 23,626 | 17.0\% |
| Average price of cars sold (R\$ thsd) ( ${ }^{* * * \text { ) - consolidated }}$ | 25.36 | 25.90 | 28.54 | 31.23 | 35.38 | 13.3\% | 34.81 | 37.85 | 8.7\% | 35.08 | 37.98 | 8.3\% |

[^0]
## 17 - Consolidated financial statements - IFRS - R\$/million

| ASSETS | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 1H18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CURRENT ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,010.7 | 1,390.2 | 1,385.1 | 1,692.3 | 1,338.2 | 855.9 |
| Financial assets |  | - | - | - | 1,275.7 | 826.5 |
| Trade accounts receivable | 408.3 | 459.6 | 486.1 | 424.5 | 585.1 | 688.3 |
| Derivative financial instruments - swap | - | - | - | 2.2 | - | 0.3 |
| Other current assets | 57.9 | 94.6 | 102.6 | 115.0 | 128.6 | 193.1 |
| Decommissioning cars to fleet renewal | 16.5 | 18.3 | 31.8 | 8.8 | 103.4 | 77.0 |
| Total current assets | 1,493.4 | 1,962.7 | 2,005.6 | 2,242.8 | 3,431.0 | 2,641.1 |
| NON CURRENT ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marketable securities | - | 92.5 | - | - | - | - |
| Derivative financial instruments - swap | - | - | 45.6 | 7.4 | 16.7 | 13.9 |
| Trade accounts receivable | 7.1 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 5.7 |
| Escrow deposit | 38.1 | 41.9 | 52.9 | 60.1 | 83.1 | 86.3 |
| Deferred income tax and social contribution | 32.4 | - | - | - | 42.0 | 40.7 |
| Investments in restricted accounts | - | - | - | - | 40.6 | 41.8 |
| Other non current assets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Total long-term assets | 77.7 | 137.7 | 103.3 | 70.8 | 187.8 | 188.6 |
| Property and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cars | 2,781.4 | 3,278.0 | 3,610.9 | 4,614.8 | 6,934.7 | 7,604.1 |
| Other | 166.1 | 203.9 | 314.1 | 405.8 | 549.3 | 552.5 |
| Intangible: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Software and others | 47.3 | 60.3 | 67.1 | 61.1 | 52.8 | 48.5 |
| Goodwill on acquisition of investments | 12.3 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 30.6 | 30.7 |
| Total non current assets | 3,084.8 | 3,701.9 | 4,117.4 | 5,174.5 | 7,755.2 | 8,424.4 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 4,578.2 | 5,664.6 | 6,123.0 | 7,417.3 | 11,186.2 | 11,065.5 |


| LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 1H18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade accounts payable | 460.5 | 828.4 | 690.6 | 910.9 | 1,331.7 | 1,111.2 |
| Social and labor obligations | 73.9 | 86.3 | 85.6 | 95.0 | 109.2 | 112.9 |
| Loans, financing and debentures | 275.4 | 300.9 | 422.4 | 654.6 | 537.2 | 397.7 |
| Derivative financial instruments - swap | - | - | - | - | 6.8 | 13.9 |
| Income tax and social contribution | 35.2 | 41.3 | 28.3 | 23.0 | 31.3 | 19.7 |
| Dividends and interest on own capital | 53.1 | 59.2 | 29.3 | 39.7 | 36.4 | 36.6 |
| Other current liabilities | 78.6 | 82.3 | 99.9 | 118.5 | 181.5 | 169.2 |
| Total current liabilities | 976.7 | 1,398.4 | 1,356.1 | 1,841.7 | 2,234.1 | 1,861.2 |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans, financing and debentures | 2,068.1 | 2,411.6 | 2,596.9 | 3,131.3 | 5,940.5 | 5,904.1 |
| Derivative financial instruments - swap | - | - | - | - | 10.8 | 9.1 |
| Provisions | 50.9 | 69.9 | 68.3 | 63.1 | 126.5 | 139.6 |
| Deferred income tax and social contribution | 111.8 | 106.0 | 141.6 | 171.9 | 219.7 | 254.7 |
| Restricted Obligations | - | - | - | - | 40.6 | 41.8 |
| Other non current liabilities | 29.5 | 23.2 | 18.5 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 13.7 |
| Total non current liabilities | 2,260.3 | 2,610.7 | 2,825.3 | 3,378.6 | 6,351.4 | 6,363.0 |
| Total liabilities | 3,237.0 | 4,009.1 | 4,181.4 | 5,220.3 | 8,585.5 | 8,224.2 |
| SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital | 976.7 | 976.7 | 976.7 | 976.7 | 1,500.0 | 1,500.0 |
| Capital Reserves | 30.2 | 40.4 | 35.9 | 34.0 | 94.9 | 118.5 |
| Earnings Reserves | 334.3 | 638.4 | 929.0 | 1,186.3 | 1,005.8 | 1,222.8 |
| Total shareholders' equity | 1,341.2 | 1,655.5 | 1,941.6 | 2,197.0 | 2,600.7 | 2,841.3 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | 4,578.2 | 5,664.6 | 6,123.0 | 7,417.3 | 11,186.2 | 11,065.5 |

18 - Consolidated financial statements - Income statements - R\$/million

| STATEMENT OF INCOME | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | $2017$ <br> Adiusted | 1H18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total net revenues | 3,506.2 | 3,892.2 | 3,928.0 | 4,439.3 | 6,058.3 | 6,058.3 | 3,562.9 |
| COSTS AND EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct costs | $(2,192.1)$ | $(2,480.6)$ | $(2,499.6)$ | $(2,917.7)$ | $(4,151.0)$ | $(4,095.0)$ | $(2,436.1)$ |
| Selling, general, administrative and other expenses | (397.6) | (441.8) | (493.6) | (506.0) | (667.1) | (649.1) | (381.8) |
| Cars depreciation | (229.0) | (207.4) | (163.6) | (206.3) | (232.0) | (232.0) | (116.7) |
| Other assets depreciation and amortization | (35.4) | (35.7) | (35.7) | (38.2) | (39.1) | (39.1) | (21.5) |
| Total costs and expenses | (2,854.1) | $(3,165.5)$ | $(3,192.5)$ | (3,668.2) | (5,089.2) | (5,015.2) | $(2,956.1)$ |
| Income before financial results and taxes (EBIT) | 652.1 | 726.7 | 735.5 | 771.1 | 969.1 | 1,043.1 | 606.8 |
| FINANCIAL EXPENSES, NET | (110.6) | (151.1) | (202.7) | (243.5) | (315.0) | (315.0) | (177.6) |
| Income before taxes | 541.5 | 575.6 | 532.8 | 527.6 | 654.1 | 728.1 | 429.2 |
| INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL CONTRIBUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current | (130.1) | (139.5) | (94.8) | (88.0) | (119.4) | (135.7) | (67.1) |
| Deferred | (27.1) | (25.5) | (35.6) | (30.3) | (29.0) | (29.0) | (44.2) |
|  | (157.2) | (165.0) | (130.4) | (118.3) | (148.4) | (164.7) | (111.3) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income | 384.3 | 410.6 | 402.4 | 409.3 | 505.7 | 563.4 | 317.9 |

## 19 - Statements of Cash Flows - R\$/million

| CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | $2017$ <br> Adiusted | 1H18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVIIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income | 384.3 | 410.6 | 402.4 | 409.3 | 505.7 | 563.4 | 317.9 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income and cash and cash equivalents provided by operating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization | 264.4 | 243.2 | 199.3 | 244.5 | 271.1 | 271.1 | 138.2 |
| Net book value of vehicles written off | 1,543.8 | 1,777.0 | 1,769.1 | 2,102.5 | 3,106.6 | 3,106.6 | 1,820.0 |
| Deferred income tax and social contribution | 27.1 | 25.5 | 35.6 | 30.3 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 44.2 |
| Interest on loans, financing, debentures and sw aps of fixed rates | 181.6 | 281.7 | 406.6 | 438.1 | 476.2 | 476.2 | 257.9 |
| Income from financial investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | (20.8) |
| Other | 33.7 | 32.0 | 17.3 | 26.9 | 81.7 | 81.7 | 59.5 |
| (Increase) decrease in assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade receivable | (54.7) | (49.9) | (36.6) | 56.8 | (151.8) | (151.8) | (155.7) |
| Purchases of cars (see supplemental disclosure below) | $(1,939.4)$ | $(2,150.2)$ | $(2,399.6)$ | $(3,098.9)$ | $(5,052.4)$ | $(5,052.4)$ | $(2,763.1)$ |
| Escrow deposits | (15.1) | (5.7) | (15.3) | (7.2) | (17.5) | (17.5) | (3.2) |
| Taxes recoverable | (20.3) | (43.4) | (5.2) | (6.0) | 2.6 | 2.6 | (3.8) |
| Prepaid expenses | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | (48.5) |
| Other assets | 6.1 | (5.7) | (1.3) | (3.6) | (8.8) | (8.8) | (24.9) |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable (except car manufacturers) | 14.6 | 33.5 | (16.7) | 29.6 | (4.8) | (4.8) | (34.1) |
| Social and labor obligations | 20.7 | 12.4 | (0.5) | 9.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 3.7 |
| Income tax and social contribution | 130.1 | 139.5 | 94.8 | 88.0 | 119.4 | 135.7 | 67.1 |
| Insurance premium | 4.0 | (0.6) | 4.4 | 8.6 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 26.3 |
| Other liabilities | 1.1 | (5.4) | 5.9 | (19.5) | 40.1 | 40.1 | (41.0) |
| Cash provided by (used in) operating activities | 582.0 | 694.5 | 460.2 | 308.8 | (573.3) | (499.3) | (360.3) |
| Income tax and social contribution paid | (108.5) | (113.1) | (110.7) | (93.3) | (108.3) | (108.3) | (79.3) |
| Interest on loans, financing and debentures paid(*) | (152.0) | (328.0) | (352.9) | (442.3) | (485.7) | (485.7) | (222.2) |
| Financial assets | - | - | - | - | $(1,275.8)$ | $(1,275.8)$ | 470.1 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | 321.5 | 253.4 | (3.4) | (226.8) | $(2,443.1)$ | $(2,369.1)$ | (191.7) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Investments) w ithdraw in marketable securities | - | (92.6) | 92.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of investment, goodw ill and fair value surplus | (12.5) | (14.4) | - | - | (333.2) | (333.2) | - |
| Purchases of other property and equipment and addition of intangible assets | (41.5) | (87.3) | (153.0) | (126.6) | (175.0) | (175.0) | (20.5) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities | (54.0) | (194.3) | (60.4) | (126.6) | (508.2) | (508.2) | (20.5) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans and financings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds | 112.6 | 499.1 | 747.1 | 266.3 | 950.1 | 950.1 | 742.5 |
| Repayment | (129.4) | (490.4) | (368.4) | (297.9) | (510.1) | (510.1) | (168.8) |
| Debentures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds | 496.3 | 497.3 | 496.8 | 943.4 | 2,626.9 | 2,626.9 | - |
| Repayment | (220.7) | (90.8) | (668.0) | (105.0) | (355.0) | (355.0) | (777.5) |
| Treasury shares (acquired)/ sold | (36.8) | 0.0 | (27.5) | (25.0) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.00 |
| Exercise of stock options w ith treasury shares, net | 12.8 | 5.5 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 17.4 |
| Dividends paid | (255.1) | (38.6) | (44.7) | (1.0) | - | - | - |
| Interest on own capital | (60.4) | (61.7) | (94.6) | (138.4) | (166.9) | (166.9) | (84.7) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities | (80.7) | 320.4 | 58.7 | 660.6 | 2,597.2 | 2,597.2 | (270.1) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NET CASH FLOW PROVIDED (USED) IN THE YEAR | 186.8 | 379.5 | (5.1) | 307.2 | (354.1) | (280.1) | (482.3) |
| Cash flow w ithout incurred one-time costs Hertz and franchisees | - | - | - | - |  | - 74.00 | - |
| NET CASH FLOW PROVIDED (USED) IN THE YEAR AFTER ONE TIME COSTS | 186.8 | 379.5 | (5.1) | 307.2 | (354.1) | (354.1) | (482.3) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 823.9 | 1,010.7 | 1,390.2 | 1,385.1 | 1,692.3 | 1,692.3 | 1,338.2 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | 1,010.7 | 1,390.2 | 1,385.1 | 1,692.3 | 1,338.2 | 1,338.2 | 855.9 |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIV ALENTS | 186.8 | 379.5 | (5.1) | 307.2 | (354.1) | (354.1) | (482.3) |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash paid during the period for cars acquisition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cars acquisition in the year/period - renew al | $(1,819.7)$ | $(2,197.7)$ | (2,278.4) | $(2,563.6)$ | $(3,660.9)$ | $(3,660.9)$ | $(1,988.6)$ |
| Cars acquisition in the year/period - grow th | (209.4) | (286.9) | - | (726.0) | $(1,807.0)$ | (1,807.0) | (588.5) |
| Suppliers - automakers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at the end of the year | 378.1 | 712.5 | 591.3 | 782.0 | 1,197.5 | 1,197.5 | 1,011.5 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | (288.4) | (378.1) | (712.5) | (591.3) | (782.0) | (782.0) | $(1,197.5)$ |
| Cash paid for cars purchased | $(1,939.4)$ | (2,150.2) | $(2,399.6)$ | $(3,098.9)$ | $(5,052.4)$ | $(5,052.4)$ | (2,763.1) |

$\left(^{*}\right)$ In 2014, approximately $\mathrm{R} \$ 90.0$ million interest $w$ as paid due to the settlement of one operation. The interest $w$ as accrued over many years.

## 20 - Glossary and other information

- Adjusted: financials have been recalculated to exclude the impact of incurred one-time costs related with the acquisition of Hertz Brazil and the integration of 20 franchised branches in 2017.
- Average Rented Fleet: In the car rental division it is the number of daily rentals in the period divided by the number of days in the period. In the Fleet Rental is the actual number of cars rented.
-CAGR: Compounded annual growth rate.
- CAPEX: Capital expenditure.
-Carrying Cost of Cash: Consists of the cost to maintain minimum cash position. This is the difference between the average rate of fundraising and the average rate of investment.
- Car depreciation: Depreciation is calculated based on the expectation of the future sale price net of the selling expenses. The amount to be depreciated is the positive difference between the acquisition price of the vehicle and its estimated residual value. Depreciation is calculated as long as the assets' estimated residual value does not exceed its accounting value. Depreciation is recognized during the estimated life cycle of each asset. In the Car Rental Division, depreciation method used is linear. In the Fleet Rental Division, depreciation is recorded according to the sum of the years' digits (SOYD) method, which better reflects the consumption pattern of the economic benefits that decrease during the cars' useful life. The residual value is the estimated sale price net of the estimated selling expense.
- Depreciated cost of used cars sales (book value): consists of the acquisition value of vehicles, depreciated up to the date of sale, less the technical discount. The technical discount is the discount given to the buyer for any required repairs that were not made. These repair costs are recorded as a charge to operating costs and as a credit to cost of cars sold.
- EBITDA: EBITDA is the net income of the period, added by the income tax, net financial expenses, depreciation, amortization and exhaustions, as defined by CVM instruction 527/12.
- EBITDA Margin: EBITDA divided by the net revenues.
- EBIT: EBIT is the net income of the period added by the income tax and net financial expenses.
-EBIT Margin: EBIT divided by the rental net revenues.
- Operating Fleet: Includes the cars in the fleet from the licensing until they become available for sale.
- Net debt: Short and long term debts +/- the results from the swap operations, net of the cash, cash equivalents and short term financial investments. The "net debt" term is a Company's measure and cannot be compared with similar terms used by other companies.
- Net (Divestment) Investment in cars: capital investment in cars acquisition, net of the revenues from selling decommissioned cars.
- NOPAT: Net operating profit after tax.
- One-time costs: non-recurring costs and expenses related to the acquisition of Hertz Brazil's operations and the integration of 20 franchised branches.
- Profit sharing: Payment made to employees and based on the achievement of corporate and individual goals. It aligns the interests of employees with the interests of shareholders and contributes to the retention of talents and long-term vision in the decision-making process.
- ROIC: Return on invested capital.
- Swap: Financial transactions carried out to hedge exchange rate and interest rate risks.
- Utilization Rate: It is the number of rental days of the period divided by the fleet available for rental multiplied by the number of days of the period and therefore, it does not include cars being prepared or being decommissioned.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION
FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIODS ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 AND 2017
(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais - R\$, unless otherwise stated)

## 1. OPERATIONAL CONTEXT

Localiza Rent a Car S.A. ("Localiza" or "Company"), headquartered at Avenida Bernardo de Vasconcelos, 377, Bairro Cachoeirinha, in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais State, has been since May 2005 a Brazilian publicly-held company, listed in B3 S.A. - Brasil, Bolsa, Balcão ("B3") Novo Mercado, which characterizes the highest corporate governance level in Brazilian capital market. Localiza's shares are traded under the ticker symbol RENT3.

Localiza and its subsidiaries are mainly engaged in: car rental, fleet rental and franchising. In order to renew the fleet, Localiza, its subsidiary Localiza Fleet S.A. ("Localiza Fleet") and its indirect subsidiary Localiza Car Rental Systems S.A. ("Car Rental Systems" or "Hertz Brasil") sell their decommissioned cars, thereby generating cash to pay carmakers for new cars.

As of June 30, 2018, the Localiza Platform (including its franchisees in Brazil and abroad) was comprised of 589 car rental locations (not reviewed by the auditors), of which: (i) 522 locations in 362 cities in Brazil, 391 of which were operated by Localiza and 131 by franchisees; and (ii) 67 locations in 41 cities in 6 South American countries, all operated by franchisees.

On that same date, Localiza's Platform fleet was composed of 208,552 cars (not reviewed by the auditors), of which: (i) 193,893 belonged to the Company, including 145,837 of the Car Rental Division and 48,056 of the Fleet Rental Division; (ii) 8,161 belonged to its franchisees in Brazil; and (iii) 6,498 belonged to its franchisees abroad. Decommissioned cars are substantially sold to final consumers through 100 points of sale owned by the Company, located in 66 cities throughout Brazil, reducing intermediation and depreciation costs and maximizing cash flow generation for fleet renewal.

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION, PRESENTATION OF INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Company's interim financial information comprises individual and consolidated interim financial information, identified as "Individual" and "Consolidated", and is prepared and presented in accordance with technical pronouncement CPC 21 (R1) - Interim Statements, issued by the Accounting Pronouncements Committee ("CPC") and approved by the Brazilian Securities Commission ("CVM"), and in accordance with international standard IAS $34-$ Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and disclose all relevant information that should be reported in the interim financial information, and only such information, which is consistent with the information used by Management in the performance of its duties.

The individual interim financial information discloses the measurement of investments in subsidiaries under the equity method of accounting, in accordance with the accounting practices adopted in Brazil and the IFRS.

Except for the changes arising from the application of IFRS 9 (as mentioned in note 3.1), the other information on the basis of preparation, presentation of the interim financial information and summary of significant accounting policies has not significantly changed compared with that disclosed in note 2 and other notes to the annual financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017 (hereinafter referred to as "financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017"), published on March 7, 2018 through the websites www.cvm.gov.br, www.bmfbovespa.com.br and www.localiza.com/ri and disclosed on March 15, 2018 in the "Diário do Comércio de Minas Gerais" and "Diário Oficial de Minas Gerais" (Minas Gerais State Register) newspapers.

## 3. RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS

### 3.1. Recently issued accounting pronouncements and interpretations adopted by the Company

- IFRS 9 - Financial Instruments

In July 2014, IASB issued the IFRS 9 pronouncement, which addresses the recognition and measurement of financial assets and liabilities, as well as contracts for purchase and sale of non-financial items. This standard replaces IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. In December 2016, CVM issued its Decision 763/16 and approved CPC 48, which is the equivalent to this IFRS. The Company and its subsidiaries adopted the new standard on January 1, 2018, the effective date of first-time adoption.

Classification and measurement: The Company does not expect a significant impact on its balance sheet or shareholders' equity when applying the classification and measurement requirements of IFRS 9. Financial assets, as well as trade account receivables, are maintained to capture contractual cash flows and should generate cash flows representing only payments of principal and interest. Financial assets maintained in fixed-income investment funds units are measured at fair value through profit or loss pursuant to the Company's business model. Localiza and its subsidiaries analyzed the contractual cash flow characteristics of these instruments and concluded that they meet the amortized cost measurement criteria in accordance with IFRS 9

Impairment: IFRS 9 requires the Company to record the expected credit losses on all of its financial assets, whether on a 12-month basis or for life. As of January 1, 2018, Localiza and its subsidiaries started to record provision for losses expected during the entire life under trade accounts receivable. Due to the unsecured nature of its receivables, the impact of first-time adoption on the financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017 was as follows:

|  | Individual |  |  | Consolidated |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | As reported | Adjustment adoption of IFRS 9 | Adjusted opening balance | As reported | Adjustment adoption of IFRS 9 | Adjusted opening balance |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and financial assets | 1,988,604 | - | 1,988,604 | 2,613,894 | - | 2,613,894 |
| Trade receivables | 479,508 | $(12,617)$ | 466,891 | 640,418 | $(12,768)$ | 627,650 |
| (-) Allowance for doubtful accounts and expected losses | $(38,144)$ | $(10,410)$ | $(48,554)$ | $(55,294)$ | $(11,208)$ | $(66,502)$ |
| Other current assets | 167,724 | - | 167,724 | 231,970 | - | 231,970 |
| Total current assets | 2,597,692 | $(23,027)$ | 2,574,665 | 3,430,988 | $(23,976)$ | 3,407,012 |
| Long-term assets | 51,799 | - | 51,799 | 187,837 | - | 187,837 |
| Investments in subsidiaries | 949,169 | (713) | 948,456 | - | - |  |
| Fixed and intangible assets | 5,403,114 | - | 5,403,114 | 7,567,409 | - | 7,567,409 |
| Total non-current assets | 6,404,082 | (713) | 6,403,369 | 7,755,246 | - | 7,755,246 |
| Total assets | 9,001,774 | $(23,740)$ | 8,978,034 | 11,186,234 | $(23,976)$ | 11,162,258 |
| LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade accounts payable | 1,157,954 | - | 1,157,954 | 1,331,680 | - | 1,331,680 |
| Loans, financing and debt | 237,790 | - | 237,790 | 537,216 | - | 537,216 |
| Other current liabilities | 301,721 | - | 301,721 | 365,202 | - | 365,202 |
| Total current liabilities | 1,697,465 | - | 1,697,465 | 2,234,098 | - | 2,234,098 |
| Loans, financing and debt | 4,527,539 | - | 4,527,539 | 5,940,463 | - | 5,940,463 |
| Deferred income tax and social contribution | 79,941 | $(7,829)$ | 72,112 | 219,706 | $(8,065)$ | 211,641 |
| Other current liabilities | 96,104 | - | 96,104 | 191,242 | - | 191,242 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 4,703,584 | $(7,829)$ | 4,695,755 | 6,351,411 | $(8,065)$ | 6,343,346 |
| Capital | 1,500,000 | - | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | - | 1,500,000 |
| Capital reserves | 148,635 | - | 148,635 | 148,635 | - | 148,635 |
| Treasury shares | $(53,696)$ | - | $(53,696)$ | $(53,696)$ | - | $(53,696)$ |
| Earnings reserves | 768,893 | $(15,911)$ | 752,982 | 768,893 | $(15,911)$ | 752,982 |
| Retained earnings | 236,893 | - | 236,893 | 236,893 | - | 236,893 |
| Total Shareholders' Equity | 2,600,725 | $(15,911)$ | 2,584,814 | 2,600,725 | $(15,911)$ | 2,584,814 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | 9,001,774 | $(23,740)$ | 8,978,034 | 11,186,234 | $(23,976)$ | 11,162,258 |

The estimated losses were calculated based on the actual experience of loan loss last year. The Company calculated loss rates separately for each segment using the percentage of delinquency observed in the period between 90 and 210 days after the due date, since, after this period, the effectiveness of collection efforts is no longer significant. The positions within each segment were segregated based on common credit risk characteristics, such as risk rating, type of product purchased, form of payment and level of delinquency.

Considering the cost-benefit tradeoff and the respective impact on the interim financial statements, the Company did not restate comparison information from previous years due to the changes in classification and measurement of financial instruments (including expected loan losses). As shown previously, differences in the book balances of financial assets and liabilities resulting from the adoption of IFRS 9 were recognized as retained earnings on January 1, 2018.

## - IFRS 15 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers

In May 2014, IASB issued IFRS 15, which addresses the recognition of customer contract revenues in accordance with the transfer of the goods and services involved to the customer, at values that reflect the payment to which the entity expects to be entitled upon the transfer of goods and services, and it replaces IAS 18 - Revenue, IAS 11 - Construction Contracts and related interpretations. In December 2016, CVM issued its Decision 762/16 and approved CPC 47, which is the equivalent to this IFRS. The Company and its subsidiaries adopted the new standard as of January 1, 2018, effective date of first-time adoption.

The Company conducted a detailed analysis of IFRS 15 and did not identify significant impacts with regard to the accounting practices currently adopted.

## - Review of IFRS 2 - Share-based payments

IASB amended IFRS 2 in order to clarify the accounting of certain share-based payments in the following areas: (i) measurement of share-based payments settled in cash; (ii) classification of share-based payments net of taxes; and (iii) accounting of a change in share-based payments from "settled in cash" to "settled in shareholders' equity instruments". The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning January 1, 2018.

The Company conducted a detailed analysis of IFRS 2 and did not identify significant impacts in relation to the accounting practices currently adopted.

### 3.2. Recently issued accounting pronouncements and interpretations and not yet adopted by the Company

The following IFRS were issued by IASB but did not come into force in 2018. The early adoption of standards, even though encouraged by IASB, is not permitted in Brazil by the CPC.

## - IFRS 16 - Leases

The new standard requires lessees to recognize the liability of the future payments and the right of use of the leased asset for virtually all lease contracts, including operating leases. Certain short-term and low-value contracts can be out of the scope of this new standard. The criteria for recognition and measurement of leases in the financial statements of the lessors will be substantially maintained. On December 21, 2017, CVM, through Resolution 787/17, approved CPC 06 (R2), which is equivalent to said IFRS. IFRS 16 is effective for years beginning as from January 1, 2019 and replaces IAS 17 - Leases and corresponding interpretations. The Management is evaluating the total impact of this pronouncement.

## 4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents are broken down as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Cash and banks | 7,286 | 10,593 | 12,397 | 18,370 |
| Bank Certificates of Deposit ("CDB") and others | 255,119 | - | 263,495 | 14,919 |
| Non-exclusive, fixed-income investment fund units | 568,350 | 819,144 | 579,969 | 1,304,906 |
| Total | 830,755 | 829,737 | 855,861 | 1,338,195 |

On June 30, 2018, investments in CDB and other fixed-income investment fund units had an weighted average yield of $99.6 \%$ of the Interbank Deposit Certificates ("CDI") rate variation (103.4\% on December 31, 2017), have immediate liquidity and may be used within up to 90 days.

## 5. FINANCIAL ASSETS

Financial assets are broken down as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Bank Certificates of Deposit ("CDB") | - | 222,128 | 8,816 | 253,614 |
| Repurchase operations | - | 404,332 | 63 | 406,951 |
| Non-exclusive, fixed-income investment fund units | - | 532,407 | 817,642 | 615,134 |
| Total | - | 1,158,867 | 826,521 | 1,275,699 |

As of June 30, 2018, investments in CDB, repurchase operations and non-exclusive, fixed-income investment funds recorded weighted annual average yield of $98.2 \%$ of the CDI rate variation ( $103.4 \%$ as of December 31, 2017), are highly liquid and may be used within 91 to 365 days.

## 6. TRADE RECEIVABLES

Trade receivables are broken down as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Car rental | 453,153 | 359,346 | 454,509 | 361,077 |
| Fleet rental | - | - | 108,607 | 111,276 |
| Sale of decommissioned cars | 166,160 | 118,975 | 204,154 | 160,936 |
| Franchising | 637 | 1,187 | 10,822 | 11,827 |
|  | 619,950 | 479,508 | 778,092 | 645,116 |
| Allowance for doubtful debts/expected losses (*) | $(67,852)$ | $(38,144)$ | $(84,070)$ | $(55,294)$ |
| Total | 552,098 | 441,364 | 694,022 | 589,822 |
| Current | 552,098 | 441,364 | 688,298 | 585,124 |
| Non-current (**) | - | - | 5,724 | 4,698 |

[^1]The aging list of trade receivables is as follows:

Current

| Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| 488,629 | 314,293 | 616,817 | 410,332 |
| 54,539 | 92,320 | 62,545 | 132,691 |
| 22,308 | 21,116 | 26,376 | 28,786 |
| 11,928 | 15,915 | 14,478 | 20,548 |
| 21,802 | 15,091 | 25,063 | 19,650 |
| 20,744 | 20,773 | 32,813 | 33,109 |
| 619,950 | 479,508 | 778,092 | 645,116 |

The balance of trade receivables includes overdue amounts at the end of the period/year, for which the allowance for doubtful debts/expected losses was not recognized as these amounts are still considered recoverable. The aging list of these overdue amounts is as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Up to 30 days overdue | 47,486 | 91,050 | 55,378 | 131,001 |
| 31 to 60 days overdue | 16,972 | 20,108 | 20,715 | 27,578 |
| 61 to 90 days overdue | 7,069 | 14,980 | 9,337 | 19,407 |
| Over 91 days overdue | 560 | 2,743 | 2,138 | 3,960 |
| Total | 72,087 | 128,881 | 87,568 | 181,946 |

The aging list of the allowance for doubtful debts/expected losses is as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Current | $(8,618)$ | $(1,810)$ | $(10,363)$ | $(2,456)$ |
| Up to 30 days overdue | $(7,053)$ | $(1,270)$ | $(7,167)$ | $(1,690)$ |
| 31 to 60 days overdue | $(5,336)$ | $(1,008)$ | $(5,661)$ | $(1,208)$ |
| 61 to 90 days overdue | $(4,859)$ | (935) | $(5,141)$ | $(1,141)$ |
| Over 91 days overdue | $(41,986)$ | $(33,121)$ | $(55,738)$ | $(48,799)$ |
| Total | $(67,852)$ | $(38,144)$ | $(84,070)$ | $(55,294)$ |

The variation in the allowance for doubtful debts/expected losses is as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | $(38,144)$ | $(25,958)$ | $(55,294)$ | $(37,094)$ |
| Balance from first-time adoption of IFRS9 | $(10,410)$ | - | $(11,208)$ | - |
| Recognition | $(50,195)$ | $(2,521)$ | $(57,019)$ | $(3,835)$ |
| Reversal | 30,897 | 643 | 39,451 | 844 |
| Balance at the end of the period | $(67,852)$ | $(27,836)$ | $(84,070)$ | $(40,085)$ |
|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
|  | $2 \mathrm{Q18}$ | 2Q17 | $2 \mathrm{Q18}$ | 2Q17 |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | $(58,260)$ | $(27,715)$ | $(75,069)$ | $(39,697)$ |
| Recognition | $(15,812)$ | (589) | $(15,702)$ | $(1,032)$ |
| Reversal | 6,220 | 468 | 6,701 | 644 |
| Balance at the end of the period | $(67,852)$ | $(27,836)$ | $(84,070)$ | $(40,085)$ |

Other information related to accounts receivable (Individual and Consolidated) did not undergo significant changes compared to the information disclosed in note 6 to the financial statements as of December 31, 2017.

## 7. OTHER CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Other current and non-current assets are broken down as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Balances stated separately in current assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses (*) | 43,422 | 7,051 | 56,681 | 8,178 |
| Recoverable taxes | 22,102 | 14,820 | 35,954 | 28,036 |
| Derivative instruments - swap (note 13 (b)) | - | - | 278 | - |
|  | 65,524 | 21,871 | 92,913 | 36,214 |
| Other current assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Receivables from insurance company (**) | 83,180 | 65,416 | 83,670 | 66,234 |
| Other receivables - subsidiaries (note 8(b) (i)) | 587 | 634 | - | - |
| Receivables from Hertz Corp. | - | - | - | 4,496 |
| Other current assets | 9,095 | 12,958 | 16,763 | 21,676 |
|  | 92,862 | 79,008 | 100,433 | 92,406 |
| Total other current assets | 158,386 | 100,879 | 193,346 | 128,620 |
| Balances stated separately in non-current assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Recoverable taxes | - | - | - | 692 |
| Investments in restricted accounts (note 14) | - | - | 41,841 | 40,584 |
| Derivative instruments - swap (note 13(b)) | - | - | 13,916 | 16,703 |
| Other non-current assets | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| Total other non-current assets | 83 | 83 | 55,840 | 58,062 |
| Total other current and non-current assets | 158,469 | 100,962 | 249,186 | 186,682 |

$\left(^{*}\right)$ Basically refers to prepaid expenses on Vehicle Tax ("IPVA"), in the consolidated amount of R\$49,656, paid at the beginning of the year for fleet cars in use and monthly paid according to car purchases during the year, which are amortized within the year between the months of payment and December, 2018, or based on the estimated useful life of each car when the sale is expected to be made before December 31, 2018.
${ }^{(* *)}$ Expenses incurred on claims, cost of stolen cars and receivables from the insurance company for insurance coverage contracted by customers when renting cars from the Company (Note 2.7.7 to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017).

## 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES AND RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) Information on subsidiaries

Car rental, fleet rental and franchising activities in Brazil and abroad are conducted by Localiza or its subsidiaries, whose main operations are as follows:

- Localiza Fleet S.A. ("Localiza Fleet"): Privately-held company engaged in fleet rental business.
- Rental Brasil Administração e Participação S.A. ("Rental Brasil"): Privately-held company engaged primarily in acquiring, selling and renting own properties to Localiza and its subsidiaries.
- Localiza Serviços Prime S.A. ("Localiza Prime"): Privately-held company mainly engaged in the intermediation of sales of decommissioned cars previously used by Localiza, Localiza Fleet and Car Rental Systems.
- Car Assistance Serviços de Administração de Sinistros S.A. ("Car Assistance"): Privately-held company engaged in managing car-related claims for insurance companies, accrediting and negotiating with garages and other suppliers, regulating claims, approving budgets and services performed, managing information and supporting documentation on claims and managing indemnities.
- Localiza Franchising Brasil S.A. ("Franchising Brasil"): Privately-held company engaged in conducting the franchise business of "Localiza" brand in Brazil.
- Localiza Franchising International S.R.L. ("LFI S.R.L."): Limited liability company engaged in managing Localiza's franchises in Argentina.
- Rental International LLC ("Rental International"): Company's wholly-owned subsidiary established to conduct financial activities abroad. It is currently dormant.
- FR Assistance Serviços de Administração de Sinistros S.A. ("FR Assistance"): Wholly-owned subsidiary of Franchising Brasil, currently dormant, that manages car-related claims for insurance companies, accredits and negotiates with garages and other suppliers, regulates claims, approves budgets and services performed, manages information and supporting documentation on claims and manages indemnities.
- Localiza Car Rental Systems S.A., ("Car Rental Systems" or "Hertz Brasil"): Subsidiary of Localiza Fleet, mainly engaged in car rental and fleet rental.

The interests in capital, equity and net income / (loss) of direct and indirect subsidiaries are as follows:

|  | Number of shares |  | In capital (\%) |  | Interest |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | In equity | In net income / (loss) |  |  |  |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |  |  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 1H18 | 1H17 | 2Q18 | 2 Q17 |
| Localiza subsidiaries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Localiza Fleet | 103,280,354 | 103,280,354 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 587,410 | 553,770 | 111,176 | 102,353 | 65,009 | 52,898 |
| Rental Brasil | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 256,283 | 257,178 | 5,540 | - | 1,382 | - |
| Localiza Prime | 15,000 | 15,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 88,470 | 91,585 | $(3,114)$ | $(14,089)$ | $(2,646)$ | $(5,875)$ |
| Car Assistance | 200,000 | 200,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 10,702 | 16,662 | 10,462 | 11,036 | 4,601 | 6,549 |
| Franchising Brasil | 399,069 | 399,069 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 5,183 | 7,183 | 4,834 | 4,342 | 1,980 | 1,649 |
| LFI S.R.L. | 131,078 | 131,078 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 902 | 696 | 206 | 241 | 22 | 61 |
| Rental International | 1,000 | 1,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 17 | 18 | - | (43) | 1 | (19) |
|  |  |  |  |  | 948,967 | 927,092 | 129,104 | 103,840 | 70,349 | 55,263 |
| Goodwill in the acquisition of investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodwill |  |  |  |  | 22,077 | 22,077 | - | - | - | - |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 971,044 | 949,169 | 129,104 | 103,840 | 70,349 | 55,263 |
| Indirect subsidiary: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LFI S.R.L. | 2,160 | 2,160 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 18 | 14 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Franchising Brasil's subsidiary: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FR Assistance | 150,000 | 150,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 150 | 150 | - | - | - | - |
| Localiza Fleet's subsidiary: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Car Rental Systems | 603,876,785 | 603,876,785 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 462,183 | 451,095 | 11,237 | - | 6,931 | - |
| Goodwill, surplus value and loss in acquisition of investments by Localiza Fleet: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodwill on acquisition of Car Rental Systems |  |  |  |  | 8,642 | 8,642 | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus value from fixed assets, net of realizations |  |  |  |  | 2,707 | 7,017 | - | - | - | - |
| Loss from fixed assets, net of realizations |  |  |  |  | $(4,271)$ | $(7,571)$ | - | - | - | - |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 469,261 | 459,183 | 11,237 | - | 6,931 | - |

Variations in the balance of investments in direct subsidiaries are as follows:

## Balance at the beginning of the period

Equity in the earnings of subsidiaries
Dividends from subsidiaries (item (iii) below)
Provision for equity deficiency and effect from exchange variation of subsidiary Rental International
Effect, in equity accounting, from the first-time adoption of IFRS 9 in subsidiaries
Balance at the end of the period

| 1H18 | 1H17 | 2 Q18 | 2 Q17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 927,092 | 829,032 | 985,135 | 792,369 |
| 129,104 | 103,840 | 70,349 | 55,263 |
| $(106,516)$ | $(135,264)$ | $(106,516)$ | $(50,000)$ |
| - | 43 | (1) | 19 |
| (713) | - | - | - |
| 948,967 | 797,651 | 948,967 | 797,651 |

The summary of financial information of the main groups of balance sheet and income statement of subsidiaries of Localiza is as follows:
(i) Balance sheets

| 06/30/18 | Localiza Fleet Consolidated | Rental Brasil | Localiza Prime | Car <br> Assistance | Franchising Brasil Consolidated | LFI S.R.L. | Rental International |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current | 567,224 | 415,944 | 89,085 | 13,163 | 11,184 | 1,298 | 17 |
| Non-current |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term assets | 92,228 | 13,916 | 19,179 | - | 10,011 | - | - |
| Investment | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property and equipment | 1,862,412 | 398,229 | 324 | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible assets | 14,228 | - | - | - | 381 | - | - |
| Total | 2,536,110 | 828,089 | 108,588 | 13,163 | 21,576 | 1,298 | 17 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current | 576,272 | 22,393 | 12,100 | 2,461 | 4,972 | 359 | - |
| Non-current | 1,372,428 | 549,413 | 8,018 | - | 11,421 | 19 | - |
| Equity | 587,410 | 256,283 | 88,470 | 10,702 | 5,183 | 920 | 17 |
| Total | 2,536,110 | 828,089 | 108,588 | 13,163 | 21,576 | 1,298 | 17 |


| 12/31/17 | Localiza Fleet Consolidated | Rental Brasil | Localiza Prime | Car <br> Assistance | Franchising Brasil Consolidated | LFI S.R.L. | Rental International |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current | 699,136 | 53,567 | 94,369 | 23,262 | 16,962 | 1,285 | 18 |
| Non-current |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term assets | 91,903 | 17,395 | 17,987 | - | 8,753 | - |  |
| Investment | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property and equipment | 1,730,918 | 395,977 | 345 | - | - | - |  |
| Intangible assets | 14,443 | - | - | - | 535 | - |  |
| Total | 2,536,414 | 466,939 | 112,701 | 23,262 | 26,250 | 1,285 | 18 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current | 554,108 | 9,251 | 12,795 | 6,600 | 8,632 | 550 |  |
| Non-current | 1,428,536 | 200,510 | 8,321 | - | 10,435 | 25 | - |
| Equity | 553,770 | 257,178 | 91,585 | 16,662 | 7,183 | 710 | 18 |
| Total | 2,536,414 | 466,939 | 112,701 | 23,262 | 26,250 | 1,285 | 18 |

(ii) Income statements

| 1H18 | Localiza Fleet Consolidated (*) | Rental Brasil (**) | Localiza <br> Prime | Car Assistance | Franchising <br> Brasil <br> Consolidated | $\begin{gathered} \text { LFI } \\ \text { S.R.L. } \end{gathered}$ | Rental International |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net revenue | 823,066 | 17,873 | 16,794 | 11,887 | 7,116 | 348 | - |
| Gross profit | 241,115 | 17,383 | 16,794 | 11,684 | 5,273 | 361 | - |
| Net income / (loss) before income tax and social contribution | 168,549 | 8,375 | $(4,184)$ | 12,215 | 5,914 | 210 | - |
| Net income / (loss) | 111,176 | 5,540 | $(3,114)$ | 10,462 | 4,834 | 210 | - |


| 1H17 | Localiza <br> Fleet | Localiza Prime | Car Franchising <br> Brasil <br> Assistance  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { LFI } \\ \text { S.R.L. } \end{gathered}$ | Rental International |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net revenue | 534,632 | 10,778 |  | 12,259 | 7,419 | 342 | - |
| Gross profit | 222,775 | 10,769 |  | 12,059 | 5,248 | 320 | - |
| Net income / (loss) before income tax and social contribution | 154,795 | $(22,083)$ |  | 12,797 | 5,668 | 241 | (43) |
| Net income / (loss) | 102,353 | $(14,089)$ |  | 11,036 | 4,342 | 241 | (43) |
| 2 Q 18 | Localiza Fleet <br> Consolidated (*) | Rental Brasil (**) | Localiza <br> Prime | Car <br> Assistance | Franchising Brasil Consolidated | $\begin{gathered} \text { LFI } \\ \text { S.R.L. } \end{gathered}$ | Rental International |
| Net revenue | 386,485 | 8,944 | 8,157 | 5,456 | 3,486 | 106 | - |
| Gross profit | 125,589 | 9,426 | 8,157 | 5,336 | 2,358 | 113 | - |
| Net income / (loss) before income tax and social contribution | 98,378 | 2,086 | $(3,834)$ | 5,579 | 2,546 | 22 | 1 |
| Net income / (loss) | 65,009 | 1,382 | $\underline{(2,646)}$ | 4,601 | 1,980 | 22 | 1 |


| 2 Q17 | Localiza Fleet | Localiza Prime | Car <br> Assistance | Franchising Brasil Consolidated | $\begin{gathered} \text { LFI } \\ \text { S.R.L. } \end{gathered}$ | Rental International |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net revenue | 280,847 | 5,945 | 7,541 | 3,645 | 131 |  |
| Gross profit | 115,869 | 5,945 | 7,417 | 2,569 | 100 | - |
| Net income / (loss) before income tax and social contribution | 80,010 | $(10,827)$ | 7,599 | 2,194 | 61 | (19) |
| Net income / (loss) | 52,898 | $(5,875)$ | 6,549 | 1,649 | 61 | (19) |

(*) As of September 2017, Localiza Fleet consolidated Car Rental Systems in its financial statements.
$\left(^{* *}\right)$ Rental Brasil started operating on July $1^{\text {st, }} 2017$.
(iii) Dividends from subsidiaries

| 1H18 | Localiza Fleet | Rental <br> Brasil | Car <br> Assistance | Franchising Brasil | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dividends for 2017 (mandatory minimum) | 30,000 | 2,145 | 5,474 | 2,193 | 39,812 |
| Dividends in addition to the mandatory minimum for 2017 | 32,079 | 6,435 | 16,422 | 6,580 | 61,516 |
| Prepaid dividends for 2018 | 45,000 | - | - | - | 45,000 |
| Total approved dividends | 107,079 | 8,580 | 21,896 | 8,773 | 146,328 |
| 1H17 |  | Localiza Fleet | Car <br> Assistance | Franchising Brasil | Total |
| Dividends for 2016 (mandatory minimum) |  | - | 5,050 | 2,422 | 7,472 |
| Dividends in addition to the mandatory minimum for 2016 |  | 30,949 | 15,149 | 7,266 | 53,364 |
| Prepaid dividends for 2017 |  | 81,900 | - | - | 81,900 |
| Total approved dividends |  | 112,849 | 20,199 | 9,688 | 142,736 |

(b) Balances and transactions with related parties
(i) Balances and transactions with subsidiaries and other related parties

|  | Individual |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Localiza Fleet |  | Other subsidiaries |  | Total |  |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Balances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade receivables | 4,042 | 2,556 | - | 2 | 4,042 | 2,558 |
| Dividends receivable | - | 30,000 | - | 9,812 | - | 39,812 |
| Other receivables (current and non-current) (note 7) | - | - | 587 | 634 | 587 | 634 |
| Trade payables | $(3,167)$ | $(1,416)$ | $(16,864)$ | $(4,256)$ | $(20,031)$ | $(5,672)$ |
| Other payables (note 14) | $(2,525)$ | $(1,780)$ | $(2,471)$ | $(2,754)$ | $(4,996)$ | $(4,534)$ |


|  | Individual |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Localiza Fleet |  | Other subsidiaries |  | Total |  |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 |
| Transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Costs and expenses | $(8,802)$ | - | $(21,948)$ | - | $(30,750)$ | - |
| Recoverable costs and expenses | 18,217 | 14,501 | 1,954 | 2,680 | 20,171 | 17,181 |
| Revenues | 9,957 | 9,651 | 7 | 39 | 9,964 | 9,690 |
|  | Individual |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Localiza Fleet |  | Other subsidiaries |  | Total |  |
|  | 2Q18 | 2Q17 | 2Q18 | 2Q17 | 2Q18 | 2Q17 |
| Transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Costs and expenses | $(4,316)$ | - | $(9,249)$ | - | $(13,565)$ | - |
| Recoverable costs and expenses | 10,333 | 8,451 | 1,031 | 1,447 | 11,364 | 9,898 |
| Revenues | 5,073 | 5,172 | 6 | 19 | 5,079 | 5,191 |

As of June 30, 2018, there were collateral signatures related to guarantees for loans, financing and debt securities amounting to: (i) $\mathbf{R} \$ 3,504,899$ issued by Localiza Fleet to Localiza; (ii) $\mathbf{R} \$ 1,433,763$ issued by Localiza to Localiza Fleet; and (iii) $\mathbf{R} \$ 190,477$ issued by Localiza to Rental Brasil. There were also collateral signatures between companies when bank guarantees and guarantees insurances were issued for lawsuits totaling $R \$ 53,661$.

Additionally, the Company has guarantees insurances with J Malucelli Seguradora and Pottencial Seguradora, the latter being a company in which Salim Mattar and Eugênio Mattar, founding partners of Localiza, jointly hold 40\% of the capital. In transactions with Pottencial Seguradora, made under normal market conditions, the amount of the accumulated premium paid through June 30, 2018 was R $\$ 1,407$ related to guarantees insurances in the current insured amount of $\mathrm{R} \$ 102,024$.

Transactions are conducted based on conditions agreed upon between the parent company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries.

## (ii) Key management compensation

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 |
| Compensation of the Board of Directors and Fiscal Council | 7,556 | 6,865 | 7,556 | 6,865 |
| Management and Executive Board |  |  |  |  |
| Fees and compensation | 10,786 | 8,403 | 15,478 | 13,158 |
| Payroll taxes | 2,875 | 2,119 | 4,042 | 3,126 |
| Options granted recognized | 3,702 | 2,305 | 3,702 | 2,305 |
| Supplementary pension plan | 2,480 | 1,051 | 3,239 | 1,381 |
| Total | 27,399 | 20,743 | 34,017 | 26,835 |


|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 Q18 | 2Q17 | 2Q18 | 2Q17 |
| Compensation of the Board of Directors and Fiscal Council | 4,128 | 3,429 | 4,128 | 3,429 |
| Management and Executive Board |  |  |  |  |
| Fees and compensation | 5,872 | 5,039 | 8,150 | 7,844 |
| Payroll taxes | 1,655 | 1,034 | 2,236 | 1,553 |
| Options granted recognized | 1,902 | 1,008 | 1,902 | 1,008 |
| Supplementary pension plan | 1,368 | 939 | 1,744 | 1,209 |
| Total | 14,925 | 11,449 | 18,160 | 15,043 |

## 9. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Variations in cost, accumulated depreciation and net carrying amount of property and equipment in each period are as follows:

|  | Individual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cars | Leasehold improvements | Furniture and fixtures | IT equipment | Constructions in progress | Land | Property | Other | Total |
| Cost: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2017 | 5,295,132 | 108,347 | 82,034 | 38,807 | 4,802 | 681 | 1,913 | 23,520 | 5,555,236 |
| Additions | 2,035,593 | - | 2,532 | 3,541 | 7,500 | - | - | 1,285 | 2,050,451 |
| Write-offs/transfers (*) | (1,499,815) | 5,949 | - | (191) | $(5,949)$ | - | - | - | $(1,500,006)$ |
| As of June 30, 2018 | 5,830,910 | 114,296 | 84,566 | 42,157 | 6,353 | 681 | 1,913 | 24,805 | 6,105,681 |
| Accumulated depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2017 | $(87,898)$ | $(52,675)$ | $(23,699)$ | $(21,211)$ | - | - | $(1,041)$ | $(11,978)$ | $(198,502)$ |
| Additions | $(44,456)$ | $(5,857)$ | $(3,704)$ | $(2,719)$ | - | - | (44) | $(1,042)$ | $(57,822)$ |
| Write-offs/transfers (*) | 46,177 | - | - | 191 | - | - | - | - | 46,368 |
| As of June 30, 2018 | $(86,177)$ | $(58,532)$ | $(27,403)$ | $(23,739)$ | - | - | $(1,085)$ | $(13,020)$ | $(209,956)$ |
| Net carrying amount: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2017 | 5,207,234 | 55,672 | 58,335 | 17,596 | 4,802 | 681 | 872 | 11,542 | 5,356,734 |
| As of June 30, 2018 | 5,744,733 | 55,764 | 57,163 | 18,418 | 6,353 | 681 | 828 | 11,785 | 5,895,725 |
|  | Individual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cars | Leasehold improvements | Furniture and fixtures | IT equipment | Constructions in progress | Land | Property | Other | Total |
| Cost: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2016 | 3,486,670 | 153,455 | 45,038 | 28,652 | 6,200 | 681 | 1,913 | 25,071 | 3,747,680 |
| Additions | 1,709,750 | - | 5,198 | 5,834 | 29,260 | - | - | 1,671 | 1,751,713 |
| Write-offs/transfers (*) | $(1,286,903)$ | $(52,478)$ | - | (727) | $(7,282)$ | - | - | (88) | $(1,347,478)$ |
| As of June 30, 2017 | 3,909,517 | 100,977 | 50,236 | 33,759 | 28,178 | 681 | 1,913 | 26,654 | 4,151,915 |
| Accumulated depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2016 | $(77,298)$ | $(100,107)$ | $(27,628)$ | $(19,168)$ | - | - | (953) | $(14,071)$ | $(239,225)$ |
| Additions | $(58,485)$ | $(6,116)$ | $(1,671)$ | $(1,811)$ | - | - | (44) | (908) | $(69,035)$ |
| Write-offs/transfers (*) | 51,487 | 59,760 | - | 727 | - | - | - | 90 | 112,064 |
| As of June 30, 2017 | $(84,296)$ | $(46,463)$ | $(29,299)$ | $(20,252)$ | - | - | (997) | $(14,889)$ | $(196,196)$ |
| Net carrying amount: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2016 | 3,409,372 | 53,348 | 17,410 | 9,484 | 6,200 | 681 | 960 | 11,000 | 3,508,455 |
| As of June 30, 2017 | 3,825,221 | 54,514 | 20,937 | 13,507 | 28,178 | 681 | 916 | 11,765 | 3,955,719 |


|  | Consolidated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cars | Leasehold improvements | Furniture and fixtures | IT equipment | Constructions in progress | Land | Property | Other | Total |
| Cost: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2017 | 7,328,454 | 110,305 | 82,237 | 40,525 | 4,802 | 29,342 | 369,935 | 24,699 | 7,990,299 |
| Additions | 2,577,089 | - | 2,532 | 3,541 | 10,482 | - |  | 1,287 | 2,594,931 |
| Write-offs/transfers (*) | $(1,922,366)$ | 5,949 | - | (191) | $(5,949)$ | - | - |  | $(1,922,557)$ |
| As of June 30, 2018 | 7,983,177 | 116,254 | 84,769 | 43,875 | 9,335 | 29,342 | 369,935 | 25,986 | 8,662,673 |
| Accumulated depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2017 | $(393,683)$ | $(53,169)$ | $(23,725)$ | $(21,861)$ | - | - | $(1,747)$ | $(12,140)$ | $(506,325)$ |
| Additions | $(116,740)$ | $(6,052)$ | $(3,714)$ | $(2,862)$ | - | - | (775) | $(1,100)$ | $(131,243)$ |
| Write-offs/transfers (*) | 131,394 | - | - | 191 | - | - | - | - | 131,585 |
| As of June 30, 2018 | $(379,029)$ | (59,221) | $(27,439)$ | (24,532) | - | - | $(2,522)$ | (13,240) | $(505,983)$ |
| Net carrying amount: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2017 | 6,934,771 | 57,136 | 58,512 | 18,664 | 4,802 | 29,342 | 368,188 | 12,559 | 7,483,974 |
| As of June 30, 2018 | 7,604,148 | 57,033 | 57,330 | 19,343 | 9,335 | 29,342 | 367,413 | 12,746 | 8,156,690 |


|  | Consolidated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cars | Leasehold improvements | Furniture and fixtures | IT equipment | Construction of the new head office | Constructions in progress | Land | Property | Other | Total |
| Cost: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2016 | 4,991,127 | 153,455 | 46,708 | 28,981 | 276,163 | 6,200 | 29,279 | 3,046 | 25,738 | 5,560,697 |
| Additions | 2,107,690 | - | 5,219 | 5,834 | 62,877 | 29,260 | - | - | 1,672 | 2,212,552 |
| Write-offs/transfers (*) | $(1,493,312)$ | $(52,478)$ | - | (727) | - | $(7,282)$ | - | - | (88) | $(1,553,887)$ |
| As of June 30, 2017 | 5,605,505 | 100,977 | 51,927 | 34,088 | 339,040 | 28,178 | 29,279 | 3,046 | 27,322 | 6,219,362 |
| Accumulated depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2016 | $(376,334)$ | $(100,107)$ | $(28,992)$ | $(19,457)$ | - | - | - | (953) | $(14,258)$ | $(540,101)$ |
| Additions | $(112,015)$ | $(6,116)$ | $(1,704)$ | $(1,821)$ | - | - | - | (44) | (938) | $(122,638)$ |
| Write-offs/transfers (*) | 96,965 | 59,760 | - | 727 | - | - | - | - | 88 | 157,540 |
| As of June 30, 2017 | $(391,384)$ | $(46,463)$ | $(30,696)$ | $(20,551)$ | - | - | - | (997) | $(15,108)$ | $(505,199)$ |
| Net carrying amount: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2016 | 4,614,793 | 53,348 | 17,716 | 9,524 | 276,163 | 6,200 | 29,279 | 2,093 | 11,480 | 5,020,596 |
| As of June 30, 2017 | 5,214,121 | 54,514 | 21,231 | 13,537 | 339,040 | 28,178 | 29,279 | 2,049 | 12,214 | 5,714,163 |

As of June 30, 2018, the consolidated balances include the net carrying amounts of property and equipment items acquired as finance leases in the amount of $R \$ 501,240$ ( $R \$ 597,373$ as of December 31, 2017). For further information on finance leases, see note 13(a).

The other information on property and equipment (Individual and Consolidated) has not significantly changed when compared with that disclosed in note 9 to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.
(a) Decommissioned cars for fleet renewal

The cost, accumulated depreciation and net carrying amount of decommissioned cars for fleet renewal in each period are as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Cost | 40,980 | 28,590 | 89,290 | 123,909 |
| Accumulated depreciation | $(1,424)$ | $(1,557)$ | $(12,312)$ | $(20,559)$ |
| Net carrying amount | 39,556 | 27,033 | 76,978 | 103,350 |

## 10. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The variations in cost, accumulated amortization and net carrying amount of softwares in each period are as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 |
| Cost: |  |  |  |  |
| At the beginning of the period | 96,961 | 93,065 | 109,146 | 102,652 |
| Additions | 2,010 | 2,662 | 2,643 | 3,217 |
| At the end of the period | 98,971 | 95,727 | 111,789 | 105,869 |
| Accumulated amortization: |  |  |  |  |
| At the beginning of the period | $(50,581)$ | $(37,453)$ | $(56,430)$ | $(41,596)$ |
| Additions | $(5,830)$ | $(6,573)$ | $(6,833)$ | $(7,418)$ |
| At the end of the period | $(56,411)$ | $(44,026)$ | $(63,263)$ | $(49,014)$ |
| Net carrying amount: |  |  |  |  |
| At the beginning of the period | 46,380 | 55,612 | 52,716 | 61,056 |
| At the end of the period | 42,560 | 51,701 | 48,526 | 56,855 |

On June 30, 2018, the consolidated balances include net carrying amounts of intangible assets acquired as finance lease in the amount of $\mathrm{R} \$ 53$ ( $\mathrm{R} \$ 72$ on December 31, 2017). For more information on finance lease, see note 13(a).

The other information on intangible assets (Individual and Consolidated) has not significantly changed in relation to that disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

## 11. TRADE PAYABLES

Trade payables are broken down as follows:
Car manufacturers (*)
Insurance premiums
Maintenance services and parts
Rentals
IT services and other
Total

| Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| 784,388 | 1,047,666 | 1,011,501 | 1,197,455 |
| 1,852 | 28,110 | 2,522 | 28,730 |
| 24,123 | 27,658 | 38,473 | 40,148 |
| 30,979 | 17,546 | 14,211 | 13,301 |
| 40,335 | 36,974 | 44,531 | 52,046 |
| 881,677 | 1,157,954 | 1,111,238 | 1,331,680 |

[^2]
## 12. PAYROLL AND RELATED TAXES

Payroll and related taxes are broken down as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Accrued vacation pay | 40,572 | 35,841 | 47,257 | 41,880 |
| Accrued profit sharing (*) | 29,184 | 38,292 | 36,821 | 46,736 |
| Accrued $13^{\text {th }}$ salary ( ${ }^{* *}$ ) | 13,287 | - | 15,900 | - |
| Social security contribution ("INSS") | 6,338 | 12,358 | 7,457 | 14,595 |
| Government Severance Indemnity Fund for Employees ("FGTS") | 2,151 | 1,991 | 2,604 | 2,395 |
| Other | 2,212 | 2,841 | 2,849 | 3,570 |
| Total | 93,744 | 91,323 | 112,888 | 109,176 |

$\left(^{*}\right)$ The Company has a profit sharing program for employees as prescribed in Law 10,101/00 based on profit recognized on an annual basis. The annual amount payable is defined through the combination of the Company's profit and performance indicators, which determine the maximum amount payable, in addition to the individual performance of each employee, which is mainly measured based on objective, measurable indicators and goals deriving from the management agreement and the annual budget approved by the Board of Directors. Localiza pays profit sharing in April and July. The accrued profit sharing is classified as "cost", "selling expenses" and "general, administrative and other expenses" in the income statement for the year, based on the function exercised by the respective employees. ${ }^{(* *)}$ Accrued 13 th salary accumulated during the year, which is usually paid by the Company in every November.

## 13. LOANS, FINANCING, DEBT AND SWAP

Loans, financing, debt and swap are broken down as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| In local currency |  |  |  |  |
| Debentures -6 $6^{\text {th }}$ issue | - | 243,638 | - | 243,638 |
| Debentures $-7^{\text {th }}$ issue | 316,976 | 355,570 | 316,976 | 355,570 |
| Debentures - $8^{\text {th }}$ issue | 509,325 | 510,818 | 509,325 | 510,818 |
| Debentures -9 9th issue |  | 504,148 |  | 504,148 |
| Debentures - $10^{\text {th }}$ issue | 205,557 | 207,095 | 205,557 | 207,095 |
| Debentures - $11^{\text {th }}$ issue | 498,796 | 498,366 | 498,796 | 498,366 |
| Debentures - $12^{\text {th }}$ issue | 701,889 | 701,986 | 701,889 | 701,986 |
| Debentures - $13^{\text {th }}$ issue | 1,084,639 | 1,082,734 | 1,084,639 | 1,082,734 |
| Debentures of Localiza Fleet - 3 ${ }^{\text {rd }}$ issue | - | - | 504,760 | 505,193 |
| Debentures of Localiza Fleet - $4^{\text {th }}$ issue | - | - | 354,915 | 355,568 |
| Promissory notes -6th issue | 683,187 | 660,785 | 683,187 | 660,785 |
| Working capital | - |  | 299,869 | 324,769 |
| Real estate credit note ("CCBI") | - | - | 197,490 | 197,074 |
| Finance lease | 33 | 189 | 267,927 | 329,935 |
| Real estate Receivables Certificate ("CRI") | - | - | 367,155 |  |
| In foreign currency |  |  |  |  |
| Loan in US dollar | 309,267 | - | 309,267 | - |
|  | 4,309,669 | 4,765,329 | 6,301,752 | 6,477,679 |
| Loans, financing and debt |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities | 105,613 | 237,790 | 397,703 | 537,216 |
| Non-current liabilities | 4,204,056 | 4,527,539 | 5,904,049 | 5,940,463 |
|  | 4,309,669 | 4,765,329 | 6,301,752 | 6,477,679 |
| Derivatives instruments - swap (b) |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets (note 7) | - | - | (278) | - |
| Non-current assets (note 7) | - | - | $(13,916)$ | $(16,703)$ |
| Current liabilities (note 14) | 1,059 | - | 13,892 | 6,831 |
| Non-current liabilities (note 14) | 7,168 | - | 9,129 | 10,824 |
| Total loans, financing and debt, net of swap | 4,317,896 | 4,765,329 | 6,310,579 | 6,478,631 |

On December 6, 2017, the Board of Directors approved the signing of all documents related to the issuance of Real State Receivables Certificate (CRI), issued by RB Capital Companhia de Securitização, backed by real estate receivables from lease contracts of property of Localiza's and Localiza Fleet's registered office entered into with Rental Brasil.

On February 26, 2018, the Company concluded the CRI offering in the total amount of R $\$ 370,000$, due on November 21, 2032, with redemption option for holders of certificates as of November 21, 2024 and remuneration at $99.0 \%$ of CDI.

On the same date, the Company settled in advance the debentures related to the $6^{\text {th }}$ issue in the amount of $R \$ 246,733$.

On May 22, 2018, Localiza signed a loan agreement in the amount of US $\$ 80,000$ thousand, with maturity of principal on May 22, 2022 and May 22, 2023. Simultaneously, a swap transaction (plain vanilla) was contracted in order to mitigate the risk of exposure to foreign currency, by exchanging the exposure from Libor USD plus spread to $108.0 \%$ of the CDI interest rate.

On the same date, the Company settled in advance the debentures related to the $9^{\text {th }}$ issue in the amount of $R \$ 504,567$.

On July 18, 2018, Localiza's Board of Directors approved the $5^{\text {th }}$ issuance in the amount of $\mathrm{R} \$ 300,000$ of Localiza Fleet's debentures, guaranteed by Localiza, for cash increase and final term of 7 years. Such issue is subject to public distribution with restricted distribution efforts and placement guarantee, pursuant to CVM Instruction 476/09.

Changes in loans, financing and debentures, net of swap are as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | 4,765,329 | 2,685,584 | 6,478,631 | 3,776,293 |
| Loans | 300,024 | 696,073 | 742,489 | 1,330,016 |
| Interest and finance charges (*) | 179,435 | 167,275 | 257,924 | 243,954 |
| Repayment of principal | $(777,654)$ | $(256,785)$ | $(946,289)$ | $(639,462)$ |
| Interest amortization | $(149,238)$ | $(180,527)$ | $(222,176)$ | $(253,599)$ |
| Balance at the end of the period | 4,317,896 | 3,111,620 | 6,310,579 | 4,457,202 |

$\left(^{*}\right)$ The consolidated balance of 1 H 17 includes the net debt amount of R $\$ 6,205$ related to interest and mark-to-market on loans of Rental Brasil capitalized according to CPC 20 - Borrowing Costs until June 30, 2017. As from July 1, 2017, Rental Brasil started its operations and these effects were recognized in the income statement.

As of June 30, 2018, Localiza had six issues of outstanding debentures, not convertible into shares, and one issue of promissory notes and Localiza Fleet had two issues of debentures, not convertible into shares. These issues have early maturity events, including, without limitation: (i) filing for or adjudication of bankruptcy by the Issuer or third parties that is not duly eliminated within the legal term; (ii) matters related to the unremedied default within the respective period in individual or aggregate amount equal to or above $R \$ 25,000\left(7^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}\right.$ and $10^{\text {th }}$ issue of debentures from Localiza) or $3 \%$ of the consolidated average equity calculated in the past three quarters ( $11^{\text {th }}$ issue and $13^{\text {th }}$ issue of debentures and $6^{\text {th }}$ issue of promissory notes from Localiza and $3^{\text {rd }}$ and $4^{\text {th }}$ issues of debentures from Localiza Fleet); (iii) decrease of capital of Localiza and/or repurchase of its own shares for cancellation, other than if previously authorized by debenture holders; (iv) Localiza's merger, consolidation or spin-off, except if, as set forth in article 231 of Law $6,404 / 76$, the spun-off portion or the company resulting from the transaction continues to be controlled by the Issuer; (v) failure to maintain financial ratios on a quarterly basis, based on the Company's consolidated financial statements; and (vi) the Company's downgrading, as follows:

| Issue | Downgrading in national scale (*) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Debentures - th $^{\text {th }}$ issue | Corporate rating granted by Moody's, Standard \& Poor's or Fitch Ratings to the Issuer for the following risk rating levels or less, in national scale: Aa3, AA- and AA- respectively. |
| Debentures - $8^{\text {th }}$ issue | Downgraded by two grades or more in relation to the rating brAAA (BR, triple A) by Standard \& Poor's (**). |
| Debentures - $10^{\text {th }}, 11^{\text {th }}, 12^{\text {th }}$ and $13^{\text {th }}$ issues | Downgraded by two grades or more in relation to the rating AAA (BR, triple A) by Fitch (**). |


| Issue | Downgrading in national scale (*) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Debentures of Localiza Fleet $-3^{\text {rd }}$ and $4^{\text {th }}$ issues | Downgraded by two grades or more in relation to the rating AAA (BR, triple A) by Fitch ( ${ }^{* *}$ ). |
| Promissory notes - $6^{\text {th }}$ issue | Downgraded by two grades or more in relation to the rating AAA (BR, triple A) by Fitch (**). |
| (*) Corporate credit ratings and Fitch Ratings (AAA(bra)/ (**) Due to any change in th current controlling sharehol | cale effective as of June 30, 2018: Standard \& Poor's (AAA(bra)/negative), Moody's (Aa1.br/stable) <br> ing structure that results in loss, transfer or disposal of the "Controlling power" of the Issuer by the |
| The financial covenants below: | in the 12 month periods ended in June 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 as shown |


| Ratio | Limits | 12-month period ended 06/30/18 | 12-month period ended 12/31/17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net debt/ Adjusted EBITDA (*) | Below 4.00 | 3.14 | 2.92 |
| Adjusted EBITDA/ Finance costs, net | Above 1.50 | 4.20 | 4.20 |

${ }^{(*)}$ EBITDA corresponds to the Issuer's net income or loss, on a consolidated basis, relating to the 12 last months, before: (i) finance income (expenses); (ii) income tax and social contribution; and (iii) depreciation and amortization expenses. For all issues, EBITDA is also adjusted by the costs on stock options, nonrecurring expenses and impairment. In the 12 months ended June 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, nonrecurring expenses totaled $\mathrm{R} \$ 74,068$.

Additionally, the Company has loans and financing that also include certain early maturity events under conditions similar to those applicable to debt securities. As of June 30, 2018, restrictive covenants were all complied with.
(a) Finance lease

The net carrying amounts, by asset category, acquired through finance lease agreements on June 30 , 2018 and December 31, 2017 are as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Cars | - | - | 500,489 | 596,169 |
| Hardware | 751 | 1,204 | 751 | 1,204 |
| Total property and equipment (note 9) | 751 | 1,204 | 501,240 | 597,373 |
| Software | 53 | 72 | 53 | 72 |
| Total intangible assets (note 10) | 53 | 72 | 53 | 72 |
| Total | 804 | 1,276 | 501,293 | 597,445 |

(b) Derivative instruments - Swap

The breakdown of swap balance, presented in line items "Other current liabilities" (note 7) or "Other current liabilities" and "Other non-current liabilities" (note 14), is as follows:

|  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Swap pre-fixed (i) | $(14,794)$ | $(17,655)$ |
| Swap TR (ii) | 14,194 | 16,703 |
| Swap dollar (iii) | $(8,227)$ | - |
| Total liabilities, net | $(8,827)$ | (952) |

## (i) CDI x Fixed rate

Fleet rental contracts vary from 24 to 36 months and usually include an annual adjustment clause based on the inflation rate. As the rental contracts cannot be adjusted based on the benchmark interest rates, Localiza Fleet has entered into swap transactions by swapping the CDI fluctuation for a fixed-rate in order to hedge against the risk of loss of profit on rental contracts. The specific characteristics of this swap transaction, as well as its respective notional and carrying amounts, are as follows:

| Range of maturity dates | Index |  | Amount of reference | Value of the curve |  |  | Market value (carrying amount) |  |  | Variation <br> Curve x <br> MTM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Long position | Short position | Notional | Long position | Short position | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Gain } \\ \text { (loss) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Long position | Short position | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Gain } \\ \text { (loss) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | \% CDI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 2018 to July 2020 | 108.5\% | 9.78\% | 325,000 | 351,012 | 356,908 | $(5,896)$ | 353,501 | 359,719 | $(6,218)$ | (322) |
| January 2019 to April 2020 | 108.0\% | 8.28\% | 225,000 | 235,187 | 236,615 | $(1,428)$ | 236,420 | 238,309 | $(1,889)$ | (461) |
| January 2019 to January 2020 | 106.9\% | 9.15\% | 270,000 | 286,004 | 289,544 | $(3,540)$ | 287,959 | 292,808 | $(4,849)$ | $(1,309)$ |
| January 2019 to January 2020 | 108.0\% | 9.76\% | 75,000 | 80,403 | 81,388 | (985) | 80,838 | 82,676 | $(1,838)$ | (853) |
|  |  |  |  | 952,606 | 964,455 | $(11,849)$ | 958,718 | 973,512 | $(14,794)$ | $(2,945)$ |

## (ii) $T R \times C D$

 contracted with a major financial institution. The specific characteristics of this swap transaction, as well as its respective notional and carrying amounts, are as follows:

|  | Index |  | Amount of reference | Value of the curve |  |  | Market value (carrying amount) |  |  | Variation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Range of maturity dates | Long position | Short position | Notional | Long position | Short position | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gain } \\ & \text { (loss) } \end{aligned}$ | Long position | Short position | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gain } \\ & \text { (loss) } \end{aligned}$ | Curve x MTM |
| 06/15/21 | TR + 9.25\% | 98.8\% of CDI | 190,000 | 200,208 | 190,477 | 9,731 | 204,284 | 190,090 | 14,194 | 4,463 |

On July 12, 2018, Rental Brasil settled this swap transaction in advance, receiving the amount of $\mathrm{R} \$ 12,401$. On the meeting held on July 19, 2018, Localiza's Board of Directors approved the settlement in advance of the CCBI by Rental Brasil. The payment will occur on August 6, 2018.

## (iii) Dollar x Reais

On June 30,2018 , the Company had a swap transaction (plain vanilla) in force with the sole purpose of hedging the loan contracted in foreign currency from exchange variation, such transaction was contracted with a major financial instituition. The specific characteristics of this swap transaction, as well as its respective notional and carrying amounts, are as follows:

|  | Index |  | Amount of reference | Value of the curve |  |  | Market value (carrying amount) |  |  | Variation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Range of maturity dates | Long position | Short position | Notional (thousand US dollar) | Long position | Short position | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gain } \\ & \text { (loss) } \end{aligned}$ | Long position | Short position | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gain } \\ & \text { (loss) } \end{aligned}$ | Curve x MTM |
| 05/22/23 | USD Libor + 0.47\% | 108.00\% | 80,000 | 309,267 | 302,182 | 7,085 | 302,753 | 310,980 | $(8,227)$ | $(15,312)$ |

Other information related to loans, financing, debt and swap (Individual and Consolidated) did not undergo significant changes compared to the information disclosed in note 13 to the financial statements as of December 31, 2017.

## 14. OTHER CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES

Other current and non-current liabilities are broken down as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Balances stated separately in current liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Payables to related parties (note 8(b) (i)) | 4,996 | 4,534 | - | - |
| Federal taxes withheld from third parties | 2,014 | 8,252 | 3,602 | 10,889 |
| Municipal taxes payable | 2,154 | 1,542 | 2,737 | 2,062 |
| Derivative instruments - swap (note 13 (b)) | 1,059 | - | 13,892 | 6,831 |
|  | 10,223 | 14,328 | 20,231 | 19,782 |
| Other current liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Advances from car rental and decommissioned sale customers | 52,736 | 84,444 | 55,390 | 86,999 |
| Insurance premiums for transfer (*) | 91,893 | 65,681 | 92,152 | 65,840 |
| Deferred revenues (**) | 35 | 29 | 3,816 | 3,859 |
| Other | 7,874 | 7,559 | 11,560 | 11,904 |
|  | 152,538 | 157,713 | 162,918 | 168,602 |
| Total other current liabilities | 162,761 | 172,041 | 183,149 | 188,384 |
| Balances stated separately in non-current liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred revenues (**) | 75 | 81 | 7,360 | 6,610 |
| Derivative instruments - swap (note 13 (b)) | 7,168 | - | 9,129 | 10,824 |
| Restricted obligations (***) | - | - | 41,841 | 40,584 |
| Other | 5,838 | 6,239 | 6,347 | 6,734 |
| Total other non-current liabilities | 13,081 | 6,320 | 64,677 | 64,752 |
| Total other current and non-current liabilities | 175,842 | 178,361 | 247,826 | 253,136 |

$\left({ }^{*}\right)$ Premiums received from customers that took insurance for rented cars and which will be transferred by Localiza to the insurance company (note 2.7.7 to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017).
(**) Refers to the integration of franchising
$\left(^{* * *}\right)$ The restricted obligations refers to the amounts retained from the purchase price owed to Car Rental Systems' sellers, which shall be made available to them after compliance with specific provisions under the share purchase agreement. Restricted obligations are guaranteed by financial assets carried out by the Company, with restricted access, and shall be made available for withdrawal on August 31, 2020 and 2024.

## 15. PROVISIONS AND ESCROW DEPOSITS

## (a) Legal provisions recognized

The balance of legal provisions is broken down as follows:

Tax (*)
Social security
Labor
Civil
Total

| Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| 47,835 | 39,353 | 64,270 | 54,712 |
| 8,684 | 8,075 | 10,487 | 9,754 |
| 25,903 | 25,484 | 39,356 | 37,524 |
| 16,767 | 16,872 | 25,487 | 24,500 |
| 99,189 | 89,784 | 139,600 | 126,490 |

$\left(^{*}\right)$ Localiza and Localiza Fleet filed for injunction claiming their right to appropriate PIS and COFINS credits from depreciation of their rental vehicles, based on the justification inserted in Article 3, VI, and Article 15 of Law 10,833/03, at the fraction of 1/48 per month instead of the general rule of $1 / 60$ per month. Starting April 2017, based on favorable outcome, Localiza and Localiza Fleet will appropriate credits at the fraction of $1 / 48$ per month and recognize the difference between said bases until new decisions about the discussion are issued. Said provision was also recognized for 2013, period in which the same procedure to take the credits was adopted.

## (b) Escrow deposits

The balance of escrow deposits is broken down as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Tax | 36,800 | 35,334 | 64,523 | 61,947 |
| Social security | 1,347 | 1,328 | 1,347 | 1,328 |
| Labor | 13,741 | 13,935 | 17,992 | 17,658 |
| Civil | 1,279 | 1,119 | 2,441 | 2,191 |
| Total | 53,167 | 51,716 | 86,303 | 83,124 |

The other information on provisions and escrow deposits (Individual and Consolidated) has not significantly changed in relation to that disclosed in note 15 to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

## 16. TAXES ON INCOME - INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL CONTRIBUTION

## (a) Deferred income tax and social contribution assets and liabilities

The breakdown of deferred income tax and social contribution as of June 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 is as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Temporary differences in the deductibility of provisions: |  |  |  |  |
| Legal and other provisions | 32,952 | 29,763 | 42,805 | 38,332 |
| Allowance for doubtful debts/expected losses and other allowances | 39,494 | 18,822 | 41,896 | 21,732 |
| Provision of payment of services in progress and others (*) | 18,870 | 23,038 | 23,510 | 29,579 |
| Swap transaction with payment on a cash basis | 2,797 | - | 7,827 | 6,003 |
| Income tax and social contribution losses (**) | 27,919 | 13,379 | 62,621 | 48,551 |
| Total deferred income tax and social contribution assets | 122,032 | 85,002 | 178,659 | 144,197 |
| Car depreciation (***) | 226,909 | 164,361 | 266,350 | 197,086 |
| Leasing in the purchase of property and equipment ( ${ }^{* * * * \text { ) }}$ | 475 | 582 | 121,147 | 121,074 |
| Swap transactions with payment on a cash basis | - | - | 574 | 1,500 |
| Other | - | - | 4,523 | 2,290 |
| Total deferred income tax and social contribution liabilities | 227,384 | 164,943 | 392,594 | 321,950 |
| Total deferred income tax and social contribution, net | 105,352 | 79,941 | 213,935 | 177,753 |
| Non-current assets | - | - | $(40,717)$ | $(41,953)$ |
| Non-current liabilities | 105,352 | 79,941 | 254,652 | 219,706 |

[^3]Based on expected future taxable income generation determined in a technical study approved by Management, the Company and its subsidiaries have recognized a balance, as of June 30, 2018, as tax credit on tax loss carryforwards of R $\$ 27,919$ (Individual) and $\mathrm{R} \$ 62,621$ (Consolidated) ( $\mathrm{R} \$ 13,379$ and $R \$ 48,551$, respectively on December 31, 2017). This tax credit can be carried forward indefinitely and its offset is limited to $30 \%$ of annual taxable income.

The realization of deferred income tax and social contribution credits, arising from temporary differences and tax losses and social contribution tax loss carryforwards, is contingent upon future events that will make the provisions that gave rise to them and will enable the offset of tax losses and social contribution tax loss carryforwards, in accordance with prevailing tax legislation.

Based on past taxable income that originated deferred income tax and social contribution asset balances, as well as projections of profit or loss for coming years, the Company estimates the following schedule for recovering of tax credits:

|  | Individual | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | 35,762 | 44,630 |
| 2019 | 47,530 | 58,671 |
| 2020 | 14,382 | 23,407 |
| 2021 | 352 | 9,228 |
| 2022 | 15,357 | 26,101 |
| 2023 to 2026 | 8,649 | 16,622 |
| Total deferred income and social contribution tax assets | 122,032 | 178,659 |

(b) Income tax and social contribution - reconciliation of expenses at statutory and effective rates

The reconciliation between the statutory and effective rates for the periods ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 is as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 |
| Net income (loss) before taxes | 367,252 | 276,066 | 429,222 | 323,601 |
| Statutory rate | 34\% | 34\% | 34\% | 34\% |
| Expense at statutory rate | $(124,866)$ | $(93,862)$ | $(145,935)$ | $(110,024)$ |
| Adjustments to expense at statutory rate: |  |  |  |  |
| Equity in the earnings of subsidiaries | 43,895 | 35,306 | - | - |
| Effect of deduction of interest on capital | 28,891 | 26,901 | 28,891 | 26,901 |
| Income tax and social contribution due by subsidiaries (deemed income) | - | - | 3,332 | 3,191 |
| Other, net | 2,740 | 5,127 | 2,402 | 5,869 |
| Expense at effective rate | $(49,340)$ | $(26,528)$ | $(111,310)$ | $(74,063)$ |
| Current income tax and social contribution | $(16,100)$ | $(14,440)$ | $(67,063)$ | $(58,240)$ |
| Deferred income tax and social contribution | $(33,240)$ | $(12,088)$ | $(44,247)$ | $(15,823)$ |
|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
|  | 2 Q18 | 2Q17 | 2 Q18 | 2 Q17 |
| Net income (loss) before taxes | 153,766 | 144,606 | 188,193 | 168,361 |
| Statutory rate | 34\% | 34\% | 34\% | 34\% |
| Expense at statutory rate | $(52,280)$ | $(49,166)$ | $(63,986)$ | $(57,242)$ |
| Adjustments to expense at statutory rate: |  |  |  |  |
| Equity in the earnings of subsidiaries | 23,918 | 18,790 | - | - |
| Effect of deduction of interest on capital | 14,617 | 13,338 | 14,617 | 13,338 |
| Income tax and social contribution due by subsidiaries (deemed income) | - | - | 1,221 | 1,735 |
| Other, net | 1,886 | 1,704 | 1,862 | 3,080 |
| Expense at effective rate | $(11,859)$ | $(15,334)$ | $(46,286)$ | $(39,089)$ |
| Current income tax and social contribution | 39 | - | $(20,249)$ | $(22,652)$ |
| Deferred income tax and social contribution | $(11,898)$ | $(15,334)$ | $(26,037)$ | $(16,437)$ |

17. EQUITY
(a) Capital

As of June 30, 2018, the Company's capital was $\mathrm{R} \$ 1,500,000$, divided into $667,149,210$ common shares. The ownership of capital and the related reconciliation of the number of outstanding shares are as follows:

|  | Management (not reviewed by auditors) |  |  | Outstanding shares (not reviewed by auditors) | Number of shares - ON |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Founding partners | Board of Directors and Audit and Statutory Boards | Treasury shares |  |  |
| Amount as of December 31, 2017 | 157,505,935 | 957,569 | 6,752,346 | 501,933,360 | 667,149,210 |
| Election (destitution) | - | $(531,633)$ | - | 531,633 | - |
| Acquisition (sale) of shares, net | - | $(149,745)$ | - | 149,745 | - |
| Exercise of stock options with treasury shares | 477,645 | 355,654 | $(1,361,990)$ | 528,691 | - |
| Sale of treasury shares | 38,077 | 36,630 | $(116,908)$ | 42,201 | - |
| Renting of shares | $(2,276,347)$ | - | - | 2,276,347 | - |
| Amount as of June 30, 2018 | 155,745,310 | 668,475 | 5,273,448 | 505,461,977 | 667,149,210 |
|  | Management aud | reviewed by rs) |  |  |  |
|  | Founding partners | Board of Directors and Statutory Board | Treasury shares | Outstanding shares (not reviewed by auditors) | Number of shares - ON |
| Amount as of December 31, 2016 | 59,028,084 | 337,778 | 3,692,636 | 148,734,902 | 211,793,400 |
| Stock bonus | 2,686,334 | 15,262 | 144,485 | 7,743,589 | 10,589,670 |
| Acquisition (sale) of shares, net | $(6,374,355)$ | $(164,060)$ | - | 6,538,415 | - |
| Exercise of stock options with treasury shares | 559,758 | 172,879 | $(1,097,195)$ | 364,558 | - |
| Renting of shares | 485,186 | - | - | $(485,186)$ | - - |
| Amount as of June 30, 2017 | 56,385,007 | 361,859 | 2,739,926 | 162,896,278 | 222,383,070 |

For comparison purposes, the ownership interest in capital and the respective reconciliation of number of outstanding shares adjusted considering the $5 \%$ stock bonus and the stock split at the ratio of three (3) shares to one (1) existing common share, approved in the Extraordinary Shareholders Meetings held on April 25, 2017 and November 22, 2017, respectively, is as follows:

Amount as of December 31, 2016
Acquisition (sale) of shares, net
Exercise of stock options with treasury shares
Renting of shares
Amount as of June 30, 2017

| Management (not reviewed by auditors) |  |  | Outstanding shares (not reviewed by auditors) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Founding partners | Board of Directors and Statutory Board | Treasury <br> shares |  | Number of shares - ON |
| 185,938,465 | 1,064,001 | 11,631,803 | 468,514,941 | 667,149,210 |
| $(20,056,333)$ | $(511,452)$ | - | 20,567,785 | - |
| 1,736,868 | 533,028 | $(3,412,025)$ | 1,142,129 | - |
| 1,536,021 | - | - | $(1,536,021)$ | - |
| 169,155,021 | 1,085,577 | 8,219,778 | 488,688,834 | 667,149,210 |

Pursuant to article 6 of the Bylaws, the Company is authorized to increase its capital stock up to the limit of $812,553,525$ registered common shares, regardless of any amendment to the bylaws, so that an additional $145,404,315$ registered common shares can be issued.

The Company participates in the Level I of the American Depositary Receipts ("ADR") Program since its approval by CVM on May 22, 2012 and the beginning of trading on June 5, 2012. The Company had 14,402,997 ADRs issued in the

United States as of June 30, 2018 and 19,173,432 as of December 31, 2017 (not reviewed by the auditors). Each ADR corresponds to 1 (one) Company's share.
(b) Interest on capital and dividends

The Company declares interest on capital to shareholders on a quarterly basis. The Board of Directors' meetings approved the payment of interest on capital as follows:

| 1H18 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approval date | Total amount approved | Amount per share ( $\mathrm{R} \$$ ) | Shareholding position date | Payment date |
| 03/22/18 | 41,981 | 0.06356 | 03/28/18 | 05/16/18 |
| 06/21/18 | 42,992 | 0.06496 | 06/28/18 | 08/16/18 |
| Total | 84,973 |  |  |  |

1H17

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amount per share (in R\$) |  |  |  |
| Approval date | Total amount approved | On approval date | For comparison purposes (*) | Shareholding position date | Payment date |
| 03/08/17 | 39,891 | 0.19161 | 0.06083 | 03/15/17 | 05/02/17 |
| 06/30/17 | 39,231 | 0.17862 | 0.05954 | 07/06/17 | 08/24/17 |
| Total | 79,122 |  |  |  |  |

$\left.{ }^{*}\right)$ For comparison purposes, interest on equity per share was adjusted considering the $5 \%$ stock bonus and the stock split at the ratio of three (3) shares to one (1) existing common share, approved in the Extraordinary Shareholders Meetings held on April 25, 2017 and November 22, 2017, respectively, is as follows

Dividends and interest on capital payable are broken down as follows:

|  | Individual and Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Proposed interest on capital in net income for the period | 42,992 | 42,745 |
| Provision for withholding income tax on interest on capital | $(6,398)$ | $(6,361)$ |
| Total interest on capital payable | 36,594 | 36,384 |

(c) Capital reserves
(i) Options exercised in 1H18

In 1H18, 1, 361,990 stock options related to the Stock Options Programs from 2011 to 2014 and $1^{\text {st }}$ tranche of the 2017 Program were exercised, calculated at fair value in the amount of $\mathrm{R} \$ 5,876$. All options were exercised using treasury shares and, therefore, it was not necessary to issue new shares.
(ii) Goodwill on share subscription

The goodwill reserve on share subscription for the period ended June 30, 2018 rises from the following:

|  | 06/30/18 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Primary distribution of shares of Localiza in 2006 | 48,174 |
| Goodwill between 2011 and 2017 on realization of treasury shares for the options exercised | 49,589 |
| Goodwill in 1 H 18 on realization of treasury shares for the options exercised and the sale of treasury shares | 5,897 |
| Total | 103,660 |

On June 30,2018 , there were $5,273,448$ shares in treasury ( $8,219,778$ on June 30,2017 , including the effects from the stock splits in 2017), acquired under the $6^{\text {th }}, 7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ Share Repurchase Programs, with fair value of $\mathrm{R} \$ 125,139$ (quotation of R\$23.73 per share as of June 29, 2018).
(d) Bylaws reserve

The Annual Shareholders Meeting held on April 26, 2018 approved the accrual of a Bylaws reserve in the amount of $R \$ 317,490$, related to the balance net income from 2017.

Other information on equity has not significantly changed in relation to that disclosed in note 17 to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

## 18. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The methods used to calculate basic and diluted earnings per share are the same as those disclosed in note 18 to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

The table below shows net income information and the number of shares used, encompassing the effects of stock bonus and stock split occurred in 2017, in the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share for each of the reporting years of the income statement:

|  | Individual and Consolidated |  | Individual and Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 2Q18 | 2Q17 |
| Net income for the period | 317,912 | 249,538 | 141,907 | 129,272 |
| Basic earnings per share: |  |  |  |  |
| Weighted average number of outstanding common shares (units) | 660,781,235 | 656,653,863 | 661,406,917 | 658,155,184 |
| Basic earnings per share ( $\mathbf{R} \mathbf{\$}$ ) | 0.48112 | 0.38001 | 0.21455 | 0.19642 |
| Diluted earnings per share: |  |  |  |  |
| Weighted average number of outstanding common shares (units) | 660,781,235 | 656,653,863 | 661,406,917 | 658,155,184 |
| Dilutive effect of stock options (units) | 1,648,826 | 1,865,760 | 1,694,792 | 1,055,530 |
| Total shares subject to dilution (units) | 662,430,061 | 658,519,623 | 663,101,709 | 659,210,714 |
| Diluted earnings per share (R\$) | 0.47992 | 0.37894 | 0.21400 | 0.19610 |

## 19. DIVISION REPORTING

An operating division is a component of an entity that engages in business activities: (i) which can earn revenues and incur expenses; (ii) the results of operations of which are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker regarding funds to be allocated to the division and for performance evaluation; and (iii) for which individual financial information is available.

The Company has defined three operating divisions that are separately managed based on the reports used by the Board of Directors to make strategic decisions. The accounting policies of these operating divisions are the same as those described in note 2 or the notes of the respective captions of the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

- Car Rental: This division is responsible for car rentals in locations located inside and outside airports and for insurance stipulation and management of car claims for insurance companies. Cars are rented by legal entities and individuals, in some cases through distribution channels. Given the need to renew the fleet, Localiza sells its cars after 12 months of use. In order to reduce intermediation costs on the sale of decommissioned cars, roughly half of the cars is directly sold to the final consumers. Consequently, the Company maximizes the recoverable amount of these assets, by reducing the depreciation of cars and the net amount invested in fleet renewal, as the
selling expense of the Company's own stores is smaller than the discount required by resellers, as well as avoids full dependence on third parties for the sales.
- Fleet Rental: This division is responsible for fleet rental to legal entities, through the subsidiaries Localiza Fleet and Car Rental Systems, for long periods, usually 24 to 36 months. This division's fleet is acquired after signature of agreements according to the clients' needs. Therefore, the fleet is more diversified in terms of models and brands. Decommissioned cars are sold within 34 months of use, on average, directly to the end consumer or to dealers through the Company's own car dealer network.
- Franchising: This division is responsible for the management and establishment of franchises in geographically defined markets, including the transfer of the necessary know-how to operate the business and licensing of the right to use the Localiza brand. The franchising business is managed by the subsidiary Franchising Brasil, in Brazil, LFI S.R.L., in Argentina, and by Localiza itself in other countries.
(a) Operating division financial reporting
(i) Consolidated assets and liabilities by operating division

| 06/30/18 | Car Rental | Fleet Rental | Franchising | Unallocated balances | Deductions/ Reclassifications | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | - | - | - | 855,861 | - | 855,861 |
| Financial assets | - | - | - | 826,521 | - | 826,521 |
| Trade receivables | 573,813 | 141,410 | 9,695 | - | $(30,896)$ | 694,022 |
| Decommissioned cars for fleet renewal | 43,375 | 33,603 | - | - | - | 76,978 |
| Property and equipment | 5,911,543 | 1,859,264 | - | 387,447 | $(1,564)$ | 8,156,690 |
| Other assets | 313,889 | 142,700 | 5,875 | - | $(7,012)$ | 455,452 |
| Total assets | 6,842,620 | 2,176,977 | 15,570 | 2,069,829 | $(39,472)$ | 11,065,524 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade payables | 883,525 | 259,669 | 53 | - | $(32,009)$ | 1,111,238 |
| Loans, financing and debt | - | - | - | 6,301,752 | - | 6,301,752 |
| Other liabilities | 534,681 | 265,727 | 16,718 | - | $(5,899)$ | 811,227 |
| Total liabilities | 1,418,206 | 525,396 | 16,771 | 6,301,752 | $(37,908)$ | 8,224,217 |
| Equity | - | - | - | 2,841,307 | - | 2,841,307 |
| Total liabilities and equity | 1,418,206 | 525,396 | 16,771 | 9,143,059 | $(37,908)$ | 11,065,524 |
| 12/31/17 | Car Rental | Fleet Rental | Franchising | Unallocated balances | Deductions/ Reclassifications | Consolidated |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | - | - | - | 1,338,195 | - | 1,338,195 |
| Financial assets | - | - | - | 1,275,699 | - | 1,275,699 |
| Trade receivables | 454,485 | 133,910 | 10,251 | - | $(8,824)$ | 589,822 |
| Decommissioned cars for fleet renewal | 66,058 | 37,292 | - | - | - | 103,350 |
| Property and equipment | 5,438,102 | 1,661,252 | - | 385,174 | (554) | 7,483,974 |
| Other assets | 317,424 | 117,849 | 6,398 | - | $(46,477)$ | 395,194 |
| Total assets | 6,276,069 | 1,950,303 | 16,649 | 2,999,068 | $(55,855)$ | 11,186,234 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade payables | 1,165,097 | 174,899 | 1,898 | - | $(10,214)$ | 1,331,680 |
| Loans, financing and debt | - | - | - | 6,477,679 | - | 6,477,679 |
| Other liabilities | 511,470 | 292,024 | 17,743 | - | $(45,087)$ | 776,150 |
| Total liabilities | 1,676,567 | 466,923 | 19,641 | 6,477,679 | $(55,301)$ | 8,585,509 |
| Equity | - | - | - | 2,600,725 | - | 2,600,725 |
| Total liabilities and equity | 1,676,567 | 466,923 | 19,641 | 9,078,404 | $(55,301)$ | 11,186,234 |

(ii) Consolidated income statements per operating division

| 1H18 | Car Rental | Fleet Rental | Franchising | Reclassifications | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net revenue | 2,830,349 | 724,082 | 8,528 | - | 3,562,959 |
| Costs | $(2,090,017)$ | $(471,062)$ | $(4,382)$ | $(3,305)$ | $(2,568,766)$ |
| Gross profit | 740,332 | 253,020 | 4,146 | $(3,305)$ | 994,193 |
| Operating expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selling expenses | $(256,078)$ | $(33,150)$ | 97 | 1,699 | $(287,432)$ |
| General, administrative and other expenses | $(84,195)$ | $(17,028)$ | (241) | 1,606 | $(99,858)$ |
| Profit (loss) before finance costs, net | 400,059 | 202,842 | 4,002 | - | 606,903 |
| Finance costs, net |  |  |  |  | $(177,681)$ |
| Profit before income tax and social contribution |  |  |  |  | 429,222 |
| Income tax and social contribution |  |  |  |  | $(111,310)$ |
| Net income |  |  |  |  | 317,912 |


| 1H17 | Car Rental | Fleet Rental | Franchising | Reclassifications | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net revenue | 2,141,793 | 535,150 | 8,417 | - | 2,685,360 |
| Costs | $(1,614,391)$ | $(310,829)$ | $(4,981)$ | $(2,476)$ | $(1,932,677)$ |
| Gross profit | 527,402 | 224,321 | 3,436 | $(2,476)$ | 752,683 |
| Operating expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selling expenses | $(186,093)$ | $(23,069)$ | (708) | 1,260 | $(208,610)$ |
| General, administrative and other expenses | $(61,444)$ | $(17,965)$ | (284) | 1,216 | $(78,477)$ |
| Profit (loss) before finance costs, net | 279,865 | 183,287 | 2,444 | - | 465,596 |
| Finance costs, net |  |  |  |  | $(141,995)$ |
| Profit before income tax and social contribution |  |  |  |  | 323,601 |
| Income tax and social contribution |  |  |  |  | $(74,063)$ |
| Net income |  |  |  |  | 249,538 |


| 2 Q 18 | Car Rental | Fleet Rental | Franchising | Reclassifications | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net revenue | 1,383,385 | 352,672 | 4,166 | - | 1,740,223 |
| Costs | $(1,036,952)$ | $(222,032)$ | $(2,078)$ | $(1,732)$ | $(1,262,794)$ |
| Gross profit | 346,433 | 130,640 | 2,088 | $(1,732)$ | 477,429 |
| Operating expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selling expenses | $(132,688)$ | $(16,350)$ | (66) | 888 | $(148,216)$ |
| General, administrative and other expenses | $(44,130)$ | $(8,811)$ | (127) | 844 | $(52,224)$ |
| Profit (loss) before finance costs, net | 169,615 | 105,479 | 1,895 | - | 276,989 |
| Finance costs, net |  |  |  |  | $(88,796)$ |
| Profit before income tax and social contribution |  |  |  |  | 188,193 |
| Income tax and social contribution |  |  |  |  | $(46,286)$ |
| Net income |  |  |  |  | 141,907 |


| 2 Q17 | Car Rental | Fleet Rental | Franchising | Reclassifications | Consolidated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net revenue | 1,060,431 | 281,245 | 4,106 | - | 1,345,782 |
| Costs | $(794,545)$ | $(164,644)$ | $(2,575)$ | $(1,437)$ | $(963,201)$ |
| Gross profit | 265,886 | 116,601 | 1,531 | $(1,437)$ | 382,581 |
| Operating expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selling expenses | $(93,275)$ | $(12,169)$ | (593) | 726 | $(105,311)$ |
| General, administrative and other expenses | $(32,967)$ | $(9,350)$ | (137) | 711 | $(41,743)$ |
| Profit (loss) before finance costs, net | 139,644 | 95,082 | 801 | - | 235,527 |
| Finance costs, net |  |  |  |  | $(67,166)$ |
| Profit before income tax and social contribution |  |  |  |  | 168,361 |
| Income tax and social contribution |  |  |  |  | $(39,089)$ |
| Net income |  |  |  |  | 129,272 |

The Company had, as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, a network of franchisees in six South American countries; its revenue is derived mainly from its operations in the Brazilian market. The consolidated net revenue, in Brazil and abroad, is broken down as follows:

|  | Consolidated |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 2 Q18 | 2 Q17 |
| Revenue in Brazil | 3,547,229 | 2,674,109 | 1,735,342 | 1,342,497 |
| Exports revenue (*) | 14,666 | 10,581 | 4,307 | 2,955 |
| Royalties abroad | 1,064 | 670 | 574 | 330 |
| Net revenue | 3,562,959 | 2,685,360 | 1,740,223 | 1,345,782 |

[^4]|  | Consolidated |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 2Q18 | 2Q17 |
| Car Rental |  |  |  |  |
| Car depreciation | 46,798 | 58,485 | 25,237 | 28,413 |
| Depreciation of other property and equipment and amortization of intangible assets | 17,657 | 15,639 | 8,954 | 7,747 |
| Fleet Rental |  |  |  |  |
| Car depreciation | 69,942 | 53,530 | 34,604 | 25,733 |
| Depreciation of other property and equipment and amortization of intangible assets | 3,405 | 2,108 | 1,703 | 1,084 |
| Franchising |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation of other property and equipment and amortization of intangible assets | 274 | 294 | 137 | 139 |
| Total | 138,076 | 130,056 | 70,635 | 63,116 |

## 20. NET REVENUE

The reconciliation between gross revenue and net revenue in the income statement for the periods is as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 |
| Gross revenue | 2,750,706 | 2,163,395 | 3,607,830 | 2,736,822 |
| Deductions: |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts | $(3,325)$ | $(2,530)$ | $(14,369)$ | $(8,179)$ |
| Taxes (*) | $(23,447)$ | $(31,245)$ | $(30,502)$ | $(43,283)$ |
| Net revenue | 2,723,934 | 2,129,620 | 3,562,959 | 2,685,360 |
|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
|  | 2Q18 | 2 Q 17 | 2Q18 | $2 \mathrm{Q17}$ |
| Gross revenue | 1,356,660 | 1,068,506 | 1,760,916 | 1,371,097 |
| Deductions: |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts | $(1,552)$ | $(1,417)$ | $(6,859)$ | $(5,100)$ |
| Taxes (*) | $(10,020)$ | $(14,225)$ | $(13,834)$ | $(20,215)$ |
| Net revenue | 1,345,088 | 1,052,864 | 1,740,223 | 1,345,782 |

(*) Refers to: (i) Service Tax ("ISSQN") and (ii) the taxes on revenue ("PIS" and "COFINS"), net of credits generated.
The breakdown of the net revenue recognized in each significant category is as follows:

Revenue from car rental
Revenue from fleet rental
Franchising
Cars sold for fleet renewal
Net revenue

Revenue from car rental
Revenue from fleet rental
Franchising
Cars sold for fleet renewal
Net revenue

| Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 |
| 1,153,952 | 798,226 | 1,156,311 | 800,948 |
| - | - | 406,880 | 349,705 |
| 1,064 | 670 | 8,528 | 8,417 |
| 1,568,918 | 1,330,724 | 1,991,240 | 1,526,290 |
| 2,723,934 | 2,129,620 | 3,562,959 | 2,685,360 |


| Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2Q18 | 2Q17 | 2Q18 | 2Q17 |
| 561,079 | 395,129 | 561,649 | 397,479 |
| - | - | 203,557 | 176,449 |
| 574 | 330 | 4,166 | 4,106 |
| 783,435 | 657,405 | 970,851 | 767,748 |
| 1,345,088 | 1,052,864 | 1,740,223 | 1,345,782 |

## 21. NATURE OF COSTS AND OPERATING EXPENSES

The information on the nature of costs and operating expenses recognized in the income statement is as follows:

|  | Individual |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Costs |  | Selling, general, administrative and other expenses |  | Total |  |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 |
| Cost of cars sold | $(1,362,482)$ | $(1,165,643)$ | - | - | $(1,362,482)$ | $(1,165,643)$ |
| Car maintenance, IPVA and others | $(258,903)$ | $(153,830)$ | - |  | $(258,903)$ | $(153,830)$ |
| Car depreciation | $(44,456)$ | $(58,485)$ | - | - | $(44,456)$ | $(58,485)$ |
| Payroll, related taxes and benefits | $(140,100)$ | $(119,136)$ | $(110,706)$ | $(73,943)$ | $(250,806)$ | $(193,079)$ |
| Real estate rental | $(74,703)$ | $(49,945)$ | $(23,574)$ | $(24,243)$ | $(98,277)$ | $(74,188)$ |
| Third-party services | $(43,774)$ | $(20,997)$ | $(42,593)$ | $(34,051)$ | $(86,367)$ | $(55,048)$ |
| Profit sharing | $(22,844)$ | $(18,566)$ | $(17,491)$ | $(12,409)$ | $(40,335)$ | $(30,975)$ |
| Depreciation and amortization of other property and equipment and intangible assets | $(10,896)$ | $(9,366)$ | $(8,300)$ | $(7,757)$ | $(19,196)$ | $(17,123)$ |
| Water, electricity and telephone | $(6,261)$ | $(4,966)$ | $(3,874)$ | $(3,632)$ | $(10,135)$ | $(8,598)$ |
| Travel | $(5,627)$ | $(3,587)$ | $(2,484)$ | $(1,745)$ | $(8,111)$ | $(5,332)$ |
| Advertising | - |  | $(23,419)$ | $(19,075)$ | $(23,419)$ | $(19,075)$ |
| Commissions | - |  | $(34,462)$ | $(20,683)$ | $(34,462)$ | $(20,683)$ |
| Allowance for doubtful debts/ expected losses and write-off of uncollectible amounts | - | - | $(41,292)$ | $(12,171)$ | $(41,292)$ | $(12,171)$ |
| Other | $(52,305)$ | $(23,587)$ | $(27,532)$ | $(14,086)$ | $(79,837)$ | $(37,673)$ |
| Total | $\underline{(2,022,351)}$ | (1,628,108) | $(335,727)$ | $(223,795)$ | (2,358,078) | (1,851,903) |
|  | Consolidated |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Costs |  | Selling, general, administrative and other expenses |  | Total |  |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 |
| Cost of cars sold | $(1,722,936)$ | $(1,316,302)$ | - |  | $(1,722,936)$ | $(1,316,302)$ |
| Car maintenance, IPVA and others | $(359,420)$ | $(226,588)$ | - | - | $(359,420)$ | $(226,588)$ |
| Car depreciation | $(116,740)$ | $(112,015)$ | - | - | $(116,740)$ | $(112,015)$ |
| Payroll, related taxes and benefits | $(155,115)$ | $(132,766)$ | $(144,683)$ | $(118,136)$ | $(299,798)$ | $(250,902)$ |
| Real estate rental | $(63,139)$ | $(50,621)$ | $(23,742)$ | $(24,834)$ | $(86,881)$ | $(75,455)$ |
| Third-party services | $(51,773)$ | $(24,892)$ | $(46,335)$ | $(37,405)$ | $(98,108)$ | $(62,297)$ |
| Profit sharing | $(25,898)$ | $(22,014)$ | $(25,415)$ | $(21,127)$ | $(51,313)$ | $(43,141)$ |
| Depreciation and amortization of other property and equipment and intangible assets | $(12,503)$ | $(10,263)$ | $(8,833)$ | $(7,778)$ | $(21,336)$ | $(18,041)$ |
| Water, electricity and telephone | $(6,334)$ | $(5,016)$ | $(4,116)$ | $(3,861)$ | $(10,450)$ | $(8,877)$ |
| Travel | $(5,820)$ | $(3,776)$ | $(3,388)$ | $(2,982)$ | $(9,208)$ | $(6,758)$ |
| Advertising | - | - | $(23,828)$ | $(19,841)$ | $(23,828)$ | $(19,841)$ |
| Commissions | - | - | $(35,194)$ | $(21,091)$ | $(35,194)$ | $(21,091)$ |
| Allowance for doubtful debts/ expected losses and write-off of uncollectible amounts | - | - | $(40,771)$ | $(13,564)$ | $(40,771)$ | $(13,564)$ |
|  | $(49,088)$ | $(28,424)$ | $(30,985)$ | $(16,468)$ | $(80,073)$ | $(44,892)$ |
| Total | $\underline{\overline{(2,568,766)}}$ | $\underline{(1,932,677)}$ | $(387,290)$ | $(287,087)$ | (2,956,056) | (2,219,764) |


|  | Individual |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Costs |  | Selling, general, administrative and other expenses |  | Total |  |
|  | 2 Q18 | 2 Q17 | 2 Q18 | 2Q17 | 2Q18 | 2Q17 |
| Cost of cars sold | $(687,644)$ | $(570,009)$ | - |  | $(687,644)$ | $(570,009)$ |
| Car maintenance, IPVA and others | $(122,594)$ | $(77,013)$ | - |  | $(122,594)$ | $(77,013)$ |
| Car depreciation | $(25,138)$ | $(28,413)$ | - |  | $(25,138)$ | $(28,413)$ |
| Payroll, related taxes and benefits | $(71,140)$ | $(60,373)$ | $(57,235)$ | $(37,533)$ | $(128,375)$ | $(97,906)$ |
| Real estate rental | $(36,878)$ | $(24,104)$ | $(11,872)$ | $(12,215)$ | $(48,750)$ | $(36,319)$ |
| Third-party services | $(21,174)$ | $(11,087)$ | $(23,319)$ | $(18,116)$ | $(44,493)$ | $(29,203)$ |
| Profit sharing | $(13,679)$ | $(11,110)$ | $(11,040)$ | $(6,928)$ | $(24,719)$ | $(18,038)$ |
| Depreciation and amortization of other property and equipment and intangible assets | $(5,507)$ | $(4,745)$ | $(4,192)$ | $(3,771)$ | $(9,699)$ | $(8,516)$ |
| Water, electricity and telephone | $(3,033)$ | $(2,300)$ | $(1,916)$ | $(1,694)$ | $(4,949)$ | $(3,994)$ |
| Travel | $(3,451)$ | $(1,960)$ | $(1,434)$ | (999) | $(4,885)$ | $(2,959)$ |
| Advertising | - | - | $(14,223)$ | $(10,496)$ | $(14,223)$ | $(10,496)$ |
| Commissions | - | - | $(14,519)$ | $(9,287)$ | $(14,519)$ | $(9,287)$ |
| Allowance for doubtful debts/ expected losses and write-off of uncollectible amounts | - | - | $(20,781)$ | $(5,933)$ | $(20,781)$ | $(5,933)$ |
| Other | $(28,400)$ | $(11,069)$ | $(12,412)$ | $(8,056)$ | $(40,812)$ | $(19,125)$ |
| Total | $(1,018,638)$ | $(802,183)$ | $(172,943)$ | $(115,028)$ | (1,191,581) | $(917,211)$ |
|  | Consolidated |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Costs |  | Selling, general, administrative and other expenses |  | Total |  |
|  | 2 Q 18 | $2 \mathrm{Q17}$ | 2 Q18 | 2Q17 | 2 Q18 | 2 Q 17 |
| Cost of cars sold | $(845,153)$ | $(654,028)$ | - | - | $(845,153)$ | $(654,028)$ |
| Car maintenance, IPVA and others | $(168,452)$ | $(115,490)$ | - | - | $(168,452)$ | $(115,490)$ |
| Car depreciation | $(59,841)$ | $(54,146)$ | - | - | $(59,841)$ | $(54,146)$ |
| Payroll, related taxes and benefits | $(78,702)$ | $(67,212)$ | $(75,410)$ | $(59,592)$ | $(154,112)$ | $(126,804)$ |
| Real estate rental | $(31,088)$ | $(24,477)$ | $(11,957)$ | $(12,508)$ | $(43,045)$ | $(36,985)$ |
| Third-party services | $(25,023)$ | $(13,115)$ | $(24,921)$ | $(19,186)$ | $(49,944)$ | $(32,301)$ |
| Profit sharing | $(15,360)$ | $(13,278)$ | $(16,371)$ | $(12,238)$ | $(31,731)$ | $(25,516)$ |
| Depreciation and amortization of other property and equipment and intangible assets | $(6,336)$ | $(5,189)$ | $(4,458)$ | $(3,781)$ | $(10,794)$ | $(8,970)$ |
| Water, electricity and telephone | $(3,073)$ | $(2,329)$ | $(2,042)$ | $(1,808)$ | $(5,115)$ | $(4,137)$ |
| Travel | $(3,579)$ | $(2,095)$ | $(1,847)$ | $(1,631)$ | $(5,426)$ | $(3,726)$ |
| Advertising | - | - | $(14,551)$ | $(11,088)$ | $(14,551)$ | $(11,088)$ |
| Commissions | - | - | $(14,902)$ | $(9,476)$ | $(14,902)$ | $(9,476)$ |
| Allowance for doubtful debts/ expected losses and write-off of uncollectible amounts | - | - | $(20,813)$ | $(6,375)$ | $(20,813)$ | $(6,375)$ |
| Other | $(26,187)$ | $(11,842)$ | $(13,168)$ | $(9,371)$ | $(39,355)$ | $(21,213)$ |
| Total | (1,262,794) | $(963,201)$ | $(200,440)$ | $(147,054)$ | (1,463,234) | (1,110,255) |

## 22. FINANCIAL INCOME (EXPENSES)

Financial income (expenses) recognized in the income statement are as follows:

Interest income on financial assets
PIS/COFINS on finance income
Other interest income
Total financial income

| Individual |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 H 1 8}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 H 1 7}$ |
|  |  | 67,658 |
| $(2,683)$ |  | $(3,516)$ |
| 11,559 |  | 8,148 |
|  |  | $\mathbf{7 2 , 2 9 0}$ |


| Consolidated |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 H 1 8}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 H 1 7}$ |
|  |  | 100,839 |
| $(4,011)$ |  | $(5,119)$ |
| 15,552 |  | 11,903 |
| $\mathbf{8 5 , 7 3 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 0 7 , 6 2 3}$ |
|  |  |  |


|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1H18 | 1H17 | 1H18 | 1H17 |
| Interest expenses on loans, financing, debt and swap | $(179,435)$ | $(167,275)$ | $(257,924)$ | $(237,749)$ |
| Other interest expenses | $(4,475)$ | $(10,506)$ | $(5,493)$ | $(11,869)$ |
| Total financial expenses | $(183,910)$ | $(177,781)$ | $(263,417)$ | $(249,618)$ |
| Total financial income (expenses) | $(127,708)$ | $(105,491)$ | $(177,681)$ | $(141,995)$ |
|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
|  | $2 \mathrm{Q18}$ | $2 \mathrm{Q17}$ | 2Q18 | 2 Q 17 |
| Interest income on financial assets | 19,953 | 34,597 | 34,535 | 50,871 |
| PIS/COFINS on finance income | $(1,196)$ | $(1,759)$ | $(1,912)$ | $(2,553)$ |
| Other interest income | 6,299 | 3,476 | 8,255 | 4,991 |
| Total financial income | 25,056 | 36,314 | 40,878 | 53,309 |
| Interest expenses on loans, financing, debt and swap | $(96,275)$ | $(78,066)$ | $(130,517)$ | $(115,105)$ |
| Other interest expenses | 1,129 | $(4,558)$ | 843 | $(5,370)$ |
| Total financial expenses | $(95,146)$ | $(82,624)$ | $(129,674)$ | $(120,475)$ |
| Total financial income (expenses) | $(70,090)$ | $(46,310)$ | $(88,796)$ | $(67,166)$ |

## 23. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities by category are as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Financial assets |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents (note 4) |  |  |  |  |
| Amortized cost | 262,405 | 10,593 | 275,892 | 33,289 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 568,350 | 819,144 | 579,969 | 1,304,906 |
| Financial assets (note 5) |  |  |  |  |
| Amortized cost | - | 626,460 | 8,879 | 660,565 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | - | 532,407 | 817,642 | 615,134 |
| Amortized cost |  |  |  |  |
| Trade receivables (note 6) | 552,098 | 441,364 | 694,022 | 589,822 |
| Escrow deposits (note 15) | 53,167 | 51,716 | 86,303 | 83,124 |
| Other receivables - subsidiaries (note 7) | 587 | 634 | - | - |
| Investments in restricted accounts (note 7) | - | - | 41,841 | 40,584 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |  |  |  |  |
| Swap (note 13) | - | - | 14,194 | 16,703 |
| Financial liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Other financial liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Trade payables (note 11) | $(881,677)$ | $(1,157,954)$ | $(1,111,238)$ | $(1,331,680)$ |
| Loans, financing and debt (note 13) | $(4,309,669)$ | $(4,765,329)$ | $(6,301,752)$ | $(6,477,679)$ |
| Payable to related parties (note 14) | 4,996 | 4,534 | - | - |
| Restricted obligations (note 14) | - | - | $(41,841)$ | $(40,584)$ |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |  |  |  |  |
| Swap (note 13) | $(8,227)$ | - | $(23,021)$ | $(17,655)$ |
| (a) Risk management |  |  |  |  |

In the normal course of operations, the Company is exposed to the following risks related to its financial instruments: (i) market risk; (ii) credit risk; and (iii) liquidity risk.

The Company's risk management is monitored by the Audit, Risk Management and Compliance Committee. In addition, the risk identification, analysis and monitoring is accompanied by the Board of Directors, which has the power to decide on the strategies to be adopted by the Company.

The market risk is managed in order to ensure that the Company is exposed only to risk levels considered acceptable in the context of its operations.

The Company's financial instruments that are affected by the market risk include: (i) cash and cash equivalents; (ii) financial assets, (iii) trade receivables from customers and (iv) loans, financing, debt and swap.

- Interest rate risk - Is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a certain financial instrument fluctuate due to market interest rate changes.

The Company uses cash from operating activities to conduct its daily business activities and finance its fleet renewal and part of its growth. To supplement its cash requirements for growth, the Company obtains loans and financing from major financial institutions in Brazil and issues debt securities (debentures and promissory notes), which are mainly indexed to the CDI rate fluctuation. The inherent risk arises from the possibility of relevant increases in CDI rate, since the increase in interest rates can affect both the cost of loans raised by the Company and the debt cost, further increasing its finance costs.

As a strategy to manage interest rate risk, Management continuously monitors CDI in order to, if necessary, adjust car rental fees to mitigate such fluctuations. For fleet rentals, Localiza Fleet enters into fixed-rate loans and swaps floating interest rates for fixed interest rates, up to the limit of floating-rate net debt, thus eliminating the risk of fluctuation in the benchmark interest rate in long-term contracts (see details of these operations in Note 13(b)). In addition, all the Company's cash equivalents balance is also indexed to the CDI rate fluctuation, which is the same rate adopted for floating-rate debts.

The Company has performed sensitivity tests for adverse scenarios (deterioration of the CDI rate by $25 \%$ or $50 \%$ above of the probable scenario), considering the following assumptions:

- As of June 30, 2018, the Company's net debt totaled $R \$ 4,628,197$. Of this total, $R \$ 1,232,382$, with fixed cost at an average rate of $9.90 \%$ per year, was excluded, as it is related to the transactions contracted at a fixed-rate and amounts corresponding to the hedge from the swap transactions, changing the rates indexed to the CDI for fixedrates. Therefore, net debt subject to the CDI fluctuation amounts to R\$3,395,815 as of June 30, 2018.
- The probable scenario for the next 12 months was estimated, according to information in the Focus Market Readout issued by the Central Bank of Brazil, based on an average CDI rate of $6.56 \%$ against the effective annual rate of $6.56 \%$ in the three-month period ended June 30, 2018.

| Description | Consolidated |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Probable scenario (*) | ```Scenario I - 25% deterioration``` | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Scenario II - } \\ 50 \% \\ \text { deterioration } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Net debt as of June 30, 2018 | 4,628,197 | 4,628,197 | 4,628,197 |
| Debts at a fixed-rate and amounts hedged with swap to a fixed-rate | $(1,232,382)$ | $(1,232,382)$ | $(1,232,382)$ |
| Net debt subject to the CDI fluctuation | 3,395,815 | 3,395,815 | 3,395,815 |
| Effective average annual CDI rate for the six-month period ended June 30, 2018 | 6.56\% | 6.56\% | 6.56\% |
| Estimated average annual CDI rate, according to stress scenarios | 6.56\% | 8.20\% | 9.84\% |
| Effect on finance costs subject to the CDI rate fluctuation: - according to effective rates | $(222,765)$ | $(222,765)$ | $(222,765)$ |
| - according to scenarios | $(222,765)$ | $(278,457)$ | $(334,148)$ |
| (Increase) decrease in finance expenses for the next 12 months | - | $(55,692)$ | $(111,383)$ |

${ }^{(*)}$ As required by IFRS 7 and based on the average rate of $6.56 \%$, which is the projected scenario for the next 12 months, as reasonably as possible, based on market information in the Focus Bulletin issued by the Central Bank of Brazil on June 29, 2018.

- Currency risk - The Company is not exposed to currency risk since it enters into swap transactions tied to foreign currency-denominated loans.

The credit risk is the risk that a counterparty does not comply with its contractual obligations, thereby causing the Company to incur financial losses. The Company's credit risk basically arises from trade receivables and cash and cash equivalents and financial assets deposited/invested in banks and financial institutions, which include amounts invested in fixed-income investment fund units.

The maximum exposure to the Company's credit risk, based on the residual value of the underlying financial assets, is as follows:

|  | Individual |  | Consolidated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Cash and cash equivalents: |  |  |  |  |
| Financial assets: |  |  |  |  |
| At least Aa3 in the Moody's scale or equivalent in another rating agency | 823,469 | 819,144 | 843,464 | 1,319,825 |
| Cash and banks | 7,286 | 10,593 | 12,397 | 18,370 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents (note 4) | 830,755 | 829,737 | 855,861 | 1,338,195 |
| Financial assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Rated at least Aa3 by Moody's or an equivalent rating by another agency | - | 1,158,867 | 826,521 | 1,275,699 |
| Total financial assets (note 5) | - | 1,158,867 | 826,521 | 1,275,699 |
| Trade receivables - customers | 390,405 | 421,006 | 524,869 | 568,188 |
| Trade receivables - credit card: |  |  |  |  |
| Aaa in the Moody's scale | 59,590 | 7,203 | 60,120 | 7,242 |
| Sundry | 102,103 | 13,155 | 109,033 | 14,392 |
| Total trade receivables (note 6) | 552,098 | 441,364 | 694,022 | 589,822 |
| Total | 1,382,853 | 2,429,968 | 2,376,404 | 3,203,716 |

- Cash and cash equivalents and financial assets - The credit risk in balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's Finance Department, according to policies defined by the Board of Directors, with the purpose of mitigating risk concentration and, therefore, minimizing financial losses in the case of bankruptcy of one counterparty.

As established by the Board of Directors, the maximum fund allocation limits per financial institution, on a consolidated basis, must comply with the following criteria: (i) the maximum amount of $20 \%$ of the total available funds must be allocated only in financial institutions that are listed in the Investment, Indebtedness, Derivatives and Guarantees Policy and (ii) the maximum amount of $40 \%$ of the total available funds must be allocated only in the financial institutions that are listed in the Investment Policy and the equity of which is higher than R $\$ 50.0$ billion.

- Trade receivables - The management of the credit risk related to trade receivables is constantly monitored by the Company, which has established control policies.

Credit risk concentration is limited because the customer basis is extensive. All significant transactions and customers are located in Brazil, and there is no customer that individually accounts for more than 10\% of the Company's revenues.

The Company mitigates its credit risk by operating significantly with credit cards for car rentals, mainly in transactions with individuals under short-term agreements. In transactions with legal entities for car rental and fleet rental, the risk is reduced by a credit limit granting policy, based on the analysis of the financial position of the customer, past experience and the position of overdue receivables. The financial position of customers is continuously monitored in order to assess and adjust, if necessary, the credit limit previously granted. The credit risk in the sale of decommissioned cars is mitigated through the use of financing and/or leasing companies with well-known financial and liquidity capacity. Cars are released upon the confirmation of receivables payment in cash.

The management of credit risk also includes the periodic analysis of the impairment of trade receivables, in which the need to recognize an allowance for doubtful debts and expected losses is analyzed in order to adjust receivables to
their probable realizable values. This analysis, which is intended to assign a risk rating to the customer according to internal criteria defined by Management, takes into consideration the current financial position of the customer, past experience, the position of overdue receivables and historical loan losses.

Estimated losses were calculated based on the actual experience of loan loss last year. The Company calculated loss rates separately for each segment using the percentage of delinquency observed in the period between 90 and 210 days after the due date since, after this period, the effectiveness of collection efforts is no longer significant. The positions within each segment were segregated based on common loan risk characteristics, such as risk rating, type of product purchased, form of payment and level of delinquency.

## (iii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk of the Company not having sufficient funds to settle its obligations. The liquidity risk management, conducted by the Finance Department, seeks to ensure that the Company has the necessary funds to settle its financial liabilities at the maturity dates, and is monitored by the Board of Directors and conducted considering funding requirements and liquidity management in the short, medium and long terms. The Company manages the liquidity risk by maintaining appropriate financial resources available in cash and cash equivalents and financial assets and by means of credit facilities, based on the continuous monitoring of estimated and realized cash flows, and the combination of the maturity profiles of financial assets and financial liabilities. Management also considers that the access to third-party credit is facilitated by the corporate credit rating of Localiza according to the main market rating agencies.

The analysis of the maturities of undiscounted consolidated contractual cash flows of loans, financing, debt and swap, based on the interest rate contracted for each transaction and a CDI rate of $6.39 \%$ as of June 30,2018 , is as follows:


## (b) Capital management

The Company's businesses require intensive long-term capital to finance the fleet, in order to implement its growth and renewal strategy.

The main objectives of capital management are to: (i) ensure the Company's operational continuity; (ii) ensure a strong credit rating; (iii) maximize the return to shareholders; and (iv) ensure the Company's competitive edge in the raising of funds.

The Company manages the capital structure and adjusts it considering the changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust capital structure, the Management may adjust the payment of dividends to shareholders, return capital to them or issue new shares.

Capital is monitored based on the Company's debt ratio, which corresponds to net debt divided by equity and on the fleet value. Net debt, in turn, is defined by the Company as short- and long-term debts, including the positive or negative balances of the swap transactions entered into to hedge these debts, less cash and cash equivalents and financial assets.

The table below shows the Company's debt ratios as of June 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017:

|  | Consolidated |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{0 6 / 3 0 / \mathbf { 1 8 }}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 / 3 1 / \mathbf { 1 7 }}$ |
| Short and long-term debts, net of the swap transactions classified in |  |  |
| $\quad$ current and non-current assets and liabilities (note 13) | $6,310,579$ | $6,478,631$ |
| Cash and cash equivalents (note 4) | $(855,861)$ | $(1,338,195)$ |
| Financial assets (note 5) | $(826,521)$ | $(1,275,699)$ |
| Net debt | $\mathbf{4 , 6 2 8 , 1 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 8 6 4 , 7 3 7}$ |
| Equity | $2,841,307$ | $2,600,725$ |
| Debt ratio (net debt / equity) | $\mathbf{1 . 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 9}$ |
| Fleet value ( ${ }^{*}$ ) | $\mathbf{7 , 6 8 1 , 1 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 0 3 8 , 1 2 1}$ |
| Net debt / fleet value | $\mathbf{0 . 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 5 5}$ |

(*) Cars and decommissioned cars for fleet renewal (note 9).

## (c) Fair value of financial instruments

The estimated carrying amounts and fair values of loans, financing and debt are calculated based on models that use observable inputs and future assumptions related to fixed and floating interest rates, among other applicable variables. The rates used are obtained from financial institutions for transactions with similar conditions or based on market information, when available. The Company makes a reasonable analysis of the calculations presented by these financial institutions by comparing them with similar calculations made by other parties for the same applicable period. Fair values are calculated by projecting the future flows of transactions based on the projection of the interest rate curves, discounted to present value using indicative data on prices and benchmark rates available in the market or based on premium payment conditions upon the early optional redemption established in the debenture indenture of each issuance.

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorized into Levels 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurements in their entirety, as described below:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that an entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1, which are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of swap transactions recorded under "derivative instruments - swap," which are classified as Level 2, are presented in note 13(b).

There are no financial instruments measured at fair value at the Levels 1 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy.
The fair value of financial liabilities recognized at amortized cost in the Company's balance sheet as of June 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017:

|  | Individual |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Carrying amount |  | Fair value |  |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Financial liabilities - other financial liabilities: Loans, financing and debt | $(4,309,669)$ | $(4,765,329)$ | $(4,247,791)$ | $(3,698,672)$ |
|  | Consolidated |  |  |  |
|  | Carrying amount |  | Fair value |  |
|  | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 | 06/30/18 | 12/31/17 |
| Financial liabilities - other financial liabilities: Loans, financing and debt | $(6,301,752)$ | $(6,477,679)$ | $(6,136,428)$ | $(5,186,060)$ |

Management believes that the carrying amounts of other financial instruments, which are recognized in the parent company and consolidated financial statements, do not differ significantly from their fair values as the maturity dates of a substantial portion of the balances are close to the balance sheet date.

## 24. RENTAL COMMITMENTS

The Company has property lease contracts for its car rental locations located in airports, off-airports (downtown locations), stores, head office, and parking lots.

Property rentals for the car rental locations in airports and shopping malls have a fixed and a variable portion, the latter linked to the location's revenue. Other property rentals for car rental locations, stores, head office and parking lots do not have contingent payment clauses.

Other information on rental commitments (Individual and Consolidated) has not significantly changed compared with that disclosed in note 24 to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

## 25. SUPPLEMENTARY PENSION PLAN

Since August 2011, the Company offers a retirement benefit pension plan, through a supplementary pension plan, established as a "defined contribution" plan and managed by a major independent pension fund manager.

There are no actuarial and investment risks to be assumed by the Company as its sponsor; consequently, no actuarial valuation is required and there is no possibility of recognizing actuarial gains or losses. Under this plan's regulations, the cost is shared between the employer and the employees, where the Company matches the employee's contribution, which varies according to a contribution scale based on salary ranges of $1 \%$ to $5 \%$ of the employee's compensation.

In the 1 H 18 , contributions made by the Company totaled $\mathrm{R} \$ 3,229$ in the Individual and $\mathrm{R} \$ 4,204$ in the Consolidated, which were allocated to line items "cost", "selling expenses" and "general, administrative and other expenses" in profit or loss.

Other information on pension plan has not changed compared with that disclosed in note 25 to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

## 26. APPROVAL OF THE INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

This individual and consolidated interim financial information was approved and authorized for issue by the Executive Board on July 26, 2018.

## Comments on the Performance of Business Projections

The Company did not disclose any projections for 2018.

## Other Information Considered Relevant by the Company

## SOCIAL STATEMENT

The Company's Consolidated Social Statement (not reviewed by the auditors) for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 is as follows:

| (In R\$ thousand) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1H18 |  |  | 1H17 |  |
| Calculation basis of consolidated social indicators <br> Net revenue ("NR") <br> Earnings before taxes ("EBT") <br> Gross payroll ("GP") |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,562,959 \\ 429,222 \\ 297,540 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,685,360 \\ 323,601 \\ 250,640 \end{array}$ |
| Internal social indicators Amount | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { on } \\ \text { GP } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { on } \\ \text { NR } \end{gathered}$ | Amount | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { on } \\ \text { GP } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { on } \\ \text { NR } \end{gathered}$ |
| Meals 21,026 | 7\% | 1\% | 18,158 | 7\% | 1\% |
| Compulsory payroll taxes 61,256 | 21\% | 2\% | 51,387 | 21\% | 2\% |
| Health 20,816 | 7\% | 1\% | 16,734 | 7\% | 1\% |
| Professional training and development 1,969 | 1\% | 0\% | 1,288 | 1\% | 0\% |
| Daycare centers or childcare allowance 121 | 0\% | 0\% | 127 | 0\% | 0\% |
| Profit sharing 51,313 | 17\% | 1\% | 43,141 | 17\% | 2\% |
| Other 7,543 | 3\% | 0\% | 4,864 | 1\% | 0\% |
| Total internal social indicators 164,044 | 56\% | 5\% | 135,699 | 54\% | 6\% |
| External social indicators Amount | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { on } \\ \text { EBT } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { on } \\ \text { NR } \end{gathered}$ | Amount | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% on } \\ & \text { EBT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { on } \\ \text { NR } \end{gathered}$ |
| Education 239 | 0\% | 0\% | 231 | 0\% | 0\% |
| Culture 950 | 0\% | 0\% | 728 | 0\% | 0\% |
| Other 239 | 0\% | 0\% | 121 | 0\% | 0\% |
| Total contributions to society $\quad 1,428$ | 0\% | 0\% | 1,080 | 0\% | 0\% |
| Taxes (excluding payroll taxes) (*) 225,941 | 53\% | 6\% | 168,128 | 52\% | 6\% |
| Total external social indicators 227,369 | 53\% | 6\% | 169,208 | 52\% | 6\% |
| Staff indicators |  | 06/30/18 |  |  | 06/30/17 |
| Number of employees at the end of the period |  | 7,436 |  |  | 6,514 |
| Number of new hires during the period |  | 569 |  |  | 512 |
| Number of third-party workers |  | 375 |  |  | 243 |
| Number of interns |  | 51 |  |  | 74 |
| Number of employees above 45 years old |  | 866 |  |  | 744 |
| Number of female employees |  | 3,235 |  |  | 2,854 |
| Percentage of lead positions held by female employees |  | 49.55\% |  |  | 48.76\% |
| Number of disabled employees |  | 344 |  |  | 278 |

## Opinions and Representations / Report on Review of Interim Financial Information - Unqualified

(Convenience Translation into English from the Original Previously Issued in Portuguese)
REPORT ON REVIEW OF INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION
To the Management and Shareholders of
Localiza Rent a Car S.A.
Belo Horizonte - MG

## Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying individual and consolidated interim financial information of Localiza Rent a Car S.A. ("Company"), included in the Interim Financial Information Form ITR for the quarter ended June 30, 2018, which comprises the balance sheet as at June 30, 2018 and the related income statement and statement of comprehensive income for the threeand six-month periods then ended, and the statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the six-month period then ended, including the explanatory notes.

Management is responsible for the preparation of this individual and consolidated interim financial information in accordance with technical pronouncement CPC 21 (R1) and international standard IAS 34 - Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board - IASB, as well as for the presentation of such information in accordance with the standards issued by the Brazilian Securities and Exchange Commission CVM, applicable to the preparation of Interim Financial Information - ITR. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information based on our review.

## Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with Brazilian and international standards on review of interim financial information (NBC TR 2410 and ISRE 2410 - Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity, respectively). A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with the standards on auditing and, consequently, does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

## Conclusion on the individual and consolidated interim financial information

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying individual and consolidated interim financial information included in the ITR referred to above is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with technical pronouncement CPC 21 (R1) and international standard IAS 34, applicable to the preparation of Interim Financial Information - ITR, and presented in accordance with the standards issued by CVM.

## Opinions and Representations / Report on Review of Interim Financial Information - Unqualified

## Other matters

## Statements of value added

We have also reviewed the individual and consolidated interim statements of value added ("DVA"), for the six-month period ended June 30, 2018, prepared under the responsibility of the Company's Management, the presentation of which is required by the standards issued by CVM applicable to the preparation of Interim Financial Information - ITR and is considered as supplemental information for International Financial Reporting Standards - IFRS, which does not require the presentation of a DVA. These statements were subject to the same review procedures described above and, based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that they are not prepared, in all material respects, in relation to the interim financial information taken as a whole.

The accompanying individual and consolidated interim financial information has been translated into English for the convenience of readers outside Brazil.

Belo Horizonte, July 26, 2018

DELOITTE TOUCHE TOHMATSU
Daniel de Carvalho Primo
Auditores Independentes
Engagement Partner

## Opinions and Representations / Management's Statement on the Financial Statements

## MANAGEMENT'S STATEMENT ON THE INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

By this instrument, the CEO and CFO and Investor Relations Officer of Localiza Rent a Car S.A. ("Localiza"), a publicly-held company headquartered at Avenida Bernardo de Vasconcelos, 377, Bairro Cachoeirinha, in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais State, Corporate Taxpayer No. 16.670.085/0001-55, in conformity with subsection II, paragraph 1, article 29 of CVM Instruction 480/09, hereby declare that they have:
I. Reviewed, discussed and approved Localiza's and consolidated interim financial information for the six-month period ended June 30, 2018.

Belo Horizonte, July 26, 2018.
Eugênio Pacelli Mattar
CEO

Maurício Fernandes Teixeira
CFO and Investor Relations Officer

## Opinions and Representations / Management's Statement on the Independent Auditor's Report

## MANAGEMENT'S STATEMENT ON THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

By this instrument, the CEO and CFO and Investor Relations Officer of Localiza Rent a Car S.A. ("Localiza"), a publicly-held company headquartered at Avenida Bernardo de Vasconcelos, 377, Bairro Cachoeirinha, in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais State, Corporate Taxpayer No. 16.670.085/0001-55, in conformity with subsection II, paragraph 1, article 29 of CVM Instruction 480/09, hereby declare that they have:
I. Reviewed, discussed and agreed with the opinions expressed in the Independent Auditor's Report of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes on Localiza's and consolidated interim financial information for the sixmonth period ended June 30, 2018.

Belo Horizonte, July 26, 2018.
Eugênio Pacelli Mattar
CEO

Maurício Fernandes Teixeira
CFO and Investor Relations Officer


[^0]:    ${ }^{*}$ ) Not included the rentals for Fleet Rental Division
    (**) Does not include cars from Hertz Brazil
    ${ }^{(* * *)}$ Net of SG\&A expenses related to the sale of cars decomissioned for fleet renewal.

[^1]:    $\left(^{*}\right)$ The increase in provision on June 30, 2018 compared to December 31, 2017 is due to the first-time adoption of IFRS 9, which included the allowance for expected losses on receivables (note 3.1).
    $\left({ }^{* *}\right)$ Refers to the franchising integration rate.

[^2]:    $\left(^{*}\right)$ The balance payable to car manufacturers refers to cars acquired at the end of each period and with average payment term of approximately 90 days.

[^3]:    $\left(^{*}\right)$ Refers mainly to the deferred income and social contribution taxes tax on temporary differences of the accrued provisions for profit sharing and loyalty program.
    $\left(^{* *}\right)$ Refers mainly to deferred income tax and social contribution of Localiza, Localiza Prime and Car Rental Systems in the amounts of $R \$ 27,919, R \$ 16,663$ and $R \$ 18,039$, respectively, as a result of income tax and social contribution losses ( $R \$ 15,512$ and $R \$ 19,660$, respectively on December 31, 2017).
    ${ }^{* * *}$ ) Refers to the temporary difference in the calculation of depreciation, introduced by the adoption of IFRS. Localiza and Localiza Fleet calculate, for tax purposes, car depreciation expenses based on the depreciation criteria used through December 31, 2007, as prescribed by Law $12,973 / 14$. The difference as of December 31, 2014, in conformity with chapter IV, articles 64, 66 and 67 of Law 12973/14, is accounted for in asset-related sub-accounts, being added to the extent of their realization beginning January 1, 2015.
    (****) Refers to the temporary difference arising from the deduction of leasing installments amortization on the acquisition of property and equipment items as a contra entry to the depreciation addition to the income tax and social contribution tax bases.

[^4]:    (*) Revenue from car rental in Brazil to customers resident and domiciled abroad.

